



THE  
**NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE**

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1928.

*Preparation of Valuation List, City of Wanganui.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the system of rating on the unimproved value under the Rating Act, 1925 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), is at the present time in force in the City of Wanganui:

And whereas pursuant to section forty-four of the said Act a poll of the ratepayers of the City of Wanganui was taken upon the proposal that the adoption of the system of rating property on the basis of the unimproved value thereof be rescinded:

And whereas the said proposal was carried:

And whereas the system of rating on the annual value under the said Act comes into force in the said City of Wanganui as from the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:

And whereas in terms of the said Act where the system of rating on the annual value is in force in any district it is required that a valuation roll shall be made either annually or triennially at the option of the local authority, and that a valuation list as prescribed by the said Act shall, on or before the fifteenth day of January in every year where an annual valuation is made and in every third year when the valuation is triennial, be prepared, signed, and transmitted to the local authority:

And whereas in terms of section fifteen of the said Act it is provided that such valuation list shall be deposited at some convenient place to be publicly notified, and shall lie open for the inspection of all persons interested therein until the fifteenth day of February:

And whereas it has been found impossible to prepare the valuation list as provided by section eight of the said Act within the time prescribed by that section:

And whereas it is expedient that the time for preparing the said valuation list, the period for which the said valuation list shall be deposited and lie open for inspection, and the time within which objections to the said valuation list may be delivered be extended:

A

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf enabling me in the said Act, the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and direct—

- (a) That a valuation list of the City of Wanganui, setting forth the rateable value of all rateable property in the district and the names of the occupiers and owners thereof, and all other necessary particulars, as provided or required by section eight of the said Act, be prepared:
- (b) That such valuation list shall be prepared on or before the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:
- (c) That such valuation list shall, for the purposes of section fifteen of the said Act, be open for the inspection of all persons interested therein until the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:
- (d) That such valuation list may, for the purposes of section seventeen of the said Act, be inspected until the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:
- (e) That objections to the said valuation list shall be delivered on or before the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

And I do hereby further proclaim and direct that the provisions of the said Act and the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, and the regulations thereunder respectively, relating to the valuation list and roll respectively, shall apply hereto, save and except as the same are hereinbefore respectively modified or altered.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of December, 1928.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(I.A. 19/55/23.)

*Declaring Crown and National-endowment Lands in the Karamea Mining District, Nelson Land District, open for Disposal on Renewable Lease.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and fifty-four of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General, by Proclamation, may from time to time declare any Crown lands within any mining district not held under lease or license, or for which a lease or license has been cancelled, to be open for disposal as provided in section one hundred and fifty-three of the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon me by section one hundred and fifty-four of the said Act, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be open on Tuesday, the twelfth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, for disposal on renewable lease, as provided in section one hundred and fifty-three of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

NATIONAL-ENDOWMENT LAND.

*Takaka County.—Takaka Survey District.*

(Exempt from Rent for Four Years after Payment of First Half-year's Rent.)

SECTION 12, Block VI: Area 407 acres. Capital value, £340. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £6 16s.

Situated on the dividing range between the Takaka and Waingaro Rivers, eight miles distant from Takaka by pack-track only. About 80 acres have been felled and sown. 120 acres in fern and second growth; balance in birch bush. Soil of poor quality, resting on hard granite and limestone formation. Poorly watered.

*Buller County.—Otumahana Survey District.*

(Exempt from Rent for Four Years after Payment of First Half-year's Rent.)

Section 9, Block V: Area, 386 acres. Capital value, £65. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £1 6s.

Weighted with £45, for improvements consisting of felling and grassing, 60 chains fencing, two-roomed slab whare with iron roof and chimney; payable in cash.

Situated eleven miles from Karamea by good road. School on property. Forty acres have been felled and grassed; balance bush. Clearing has deteriorated, and is now in second growth, fern and rubbish. Well watered.

*Buller County.—Brighton Survey District.*

Section 10, Block V: Area, 351 acres. Capital value, £175. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £3 10s.

Weighted with £216, for improvements consisting of a five-roomed dwelling, felling and grassing, and 40 chains of three-wire fencing. This amount may be taken over on mortgage to the Superintendent, State Advances Office.

Situated two miles south of Fox's River on the sea-coast; access from Westport twenty-eight miles, by formed road and five miles by horse-track. All hilly country, rough and broken. About 50 acres are in fair grass, 150 acres felled and grassed (now in second growth and rough feed); balance heavy bush. Soil fair to poor, on granite formation, with a strip of limestone running through. Well watered. Altitude rising to 1,100 ft. above sea-level.

*Inangahua County.—Maimai Survey District.*

Section 7, Block XVI: Area, 470 acres. Capital value, £165. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £3 6s.

Weighted with £28 10s., for improvements consisting of 8 acres felled and grassed and 82 chains fencing. Payable in cash.

Situated in Little Grey Valley, three miles and a half from Maimai Railway-station, six miles and a half from school, by formed and metalled road. About 8 acres have been felled and grassed, 288 acres are open, pakihi land; balance standing bush. Soil, poor to fair, resting on granite gravel formation. Bush consists of mixed beech with a few rimu and silver pine. Well watered. Altitude, 640 ft. to 700 ft. above sea-level.

CROWN LAND.

*Collingwood County.—Waitapu Survey District.*

(Exempt from Rent for Four Years after Payment of First Half-year's Rent.)

Section 8, Block II: Area, 114 acres 0 roods 25 perches. Capital value, £30. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, 12s.

Weighted with £160, for improvements consisting of a five-roomed house (in poor condition), and 120 chains of fencing,

valued at £160. This amount may be taken over on mortgage to the Superintendent, State Advances Office.

Situated in West Takaka, about one mile and a half from the main Takaka-Collingwood Road. Access is from Onekaka Ironworks, three-quarters of a mile distant by pack-track. Section comprises 5 acres light bush; balance fern and manuka, and nearly all semi-pakihi land. Felling and grassing reverted to rubbish. Soil is of poor quality, resting on clay formation. Section is watered by stream.

*Buller County.—Kongahu Survey District.*

Section 19, Block III: Area, 644 acres. Capital value, £240. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4 16s.

Weighted with improvements comprising a three-roomed dwelling, valued at £45; payable in cash.

Situated in Glass Eye Creek, two miles from Little Wanganui by pack-track. The Little Wanganui River is fordable only at low tide. Access is poor, as pack-track is in very bad order. All steep, hilly country; all bushclad with the exception of 100 acres old clearing, now gone back to fern and second growth. Soil fair to poor, resting on limestone and papa formation. Well watered. Altitude, 250 ft. to 1,400 ft. above sea-level.

*Buller County.—Oparara Survey District.*

Section 36, Block IX: Area, 45 acres 1 rood 34 perches. Capital value, £12. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, 4s. 10d.

Weighted with improvements consisting of 22 chains of fencing, valued at £5 10s.; payable in cash.

Situated in the Karamea District on the Oparara Road, one mile and a quarter from Market Cross and butter factory. All poor pakihi flat terrace land. Originally cleared, but now in fern and second growth. Well watered. Altitude, 150 ft. above sea-level.

*Buller County.—Oparara Survey District.*

Section 37, Block IX: Area, 37 acres 2 roods 30 perches. Capital value, £10. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, 4s.

Weighted with improvements consisting of 22 chains of fencing, valued at £5 10s.; payable in cash.

Situated in the Karamea District, on the Oparara Road, one mile and a quarter from Market Cross and butter factory. All flat terrace land which has been cleared at one time, but now gone back into second growth. The land is all pakihi, and of a very poor quality. Well watered. Altitude, 150 ft. above sea-level.

*Special Condition pertaining to Lands in Takaka, Otumahana, and Waitapu Survey Districts as defined in the above Schedule.—* After payment of first half-year's rent has been made no further rent will be payable for a period of four years.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 15th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Lands reserved under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Scenery Preservation Board, constituted pursuant to the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), has recommended that the lands described in the Schedule hereto should be permanently reserved for scenic purposes, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, do hereby proclaim and declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be scenic reserves under the said Act, and subject to the provisions thereof.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—KAI IWI LAKES SCENIC RESERVE.

SECTION 4, Block I, Kai-Iwi Survey District: Area, 100 acres, more or less.

Also Section 17, Block I, Kaihu Survey District: Area, 20 acres 3 roods, more or less.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 15th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES,  
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Land proclaimed as a Road in Block VI, Waitoa Survey District, Piako County.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Waitoa Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

| Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as a Road. | Being Portion of                     | Shown on Plan. | Coloured on Plan. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| A. R. P.                                                      |                                      | P.W.D.         |                   |
| 1 3 21·8                                                      | Maukoro Res. A, Sec. 1               | 73845          | Red.              |
| 0 1 11                                                        | Whatitokorua C ..                    | 73845          | Yellow.           |
| 0 1 30·3                                                      | Whatitokorua B No. 2<br>(S.O. 23730) | 73845          | Blue.             |
| 0 3 28                                                        | Whatitokorua B No. 2                 | 73846          | Blue.             |
| 0 1 12·4                                                      | Whatitokorua B No. 2<br>(S.O. 24904) | 73846          | Red.              |

Situated in Block VI, Waitoa Survey District (Auckland R.D.).

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/448/2.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road in Block II, Orere Survey District, Manukau County.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Orere Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 4·8 perches.

Being portion of Lot 1, D.P. 9805, being part of Orere North Block.

Situated in Block II, Orere Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24923.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73889, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/426.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road in Block XIII, Otahuhu Survey District, Manukau County.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion

of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Otahuhu Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

|          |                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------|
| A. R. P. | Being Portion of                         |
| 0 0 0·5  | Allotment 119 E.R., Village of Weymouth. |
| 0 0 0·5  | Allotment 68 E.R., Village of Weymouth.  |

Situated in Block XIII, Otahuhu Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24493.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73418, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/2760.)

*Revoking Part of a Proclamation altering a Proclamation defining the Middle-line of a Portion of the Wellington-New Plymouth Railway (Wellington-Tawa Flat Deviation).*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the Proclamation dated the twenty-sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 38, of the second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, altering a Proclamation defining the middle-line of a portion of the Wellington-New Plymouth Railway (Wellington-Tawa Flat Deviation) in so far as it affects the land contained in certificate of title, Vol. 47, folio 294, Wellington Registry, being part Section 41, Porirua District.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 19/47.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block VIII, Paekakariki Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken, 4·4 perches. Being portion of Lot 30, D.P. 2073, being part Section 97.

Situated in Block VIII, Paekakariki Survey District (Porirua R.D.). (S.O. 2417.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73428, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/9/1/7.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block V, Waihou Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 5 acres  
2 roods 29 perches.  
Being portion of Section No. 21.

Situated in Block V, Waihou Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24814.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73921, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,  
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 48/428.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a State Forest in Blocks III and IV, Rolleston, and XV and XVI, Mairaki Survey Districts.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a State forest; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken, 1,535 acres.  
Being Rural Sections 11176, 11177, 33216, 33217, 34679, and parts Rural Sections 11175, 33218, 34757, 37080.

Situated in Blocks III and IV, Rolleston, and XV and XVI, Mairaki Survey Districts (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. 2072.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74076, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand; and issued under the Seal of that Dominion this 12th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 54/515.)

*Proclaiming Native Land to have become Crown Land.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, it is provided, *inter alia*, that on being satisfied that the purchase of any Native land has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, the Governor-General may issue a Proclamation that such land has become Crown land;

And whereas the purchase of the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has been duly completed by or on behalf of

the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, and its amendments:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority so conferred upon me by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim that the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has become Crown land.

SCHEDULE.

PAEROA East 4B 1B 3C 1 Block, Paeroa Survey District:  
Approximate area, 44 acres 2 roods 9 perches.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of December, 1928.

J. G. COATES, Native Minister

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Declaring a Portion of Public Highway in the No. 5 Highway District, Dannevirke County, to be a Main Highway.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by section three of the Main Highways Act, 1922, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that on and after the date of the gazettement of this Order in Council the public highway mentioned in the Schedule hereto shall be a main highway within the meaning and for the purposes of the Main Highways Act, 1922.

SCHEDULE.

ONGAHA-MANGATORO VALLEY: All that road or portion of road in the Dannevirke County commencing at the south-eastern corner of Section 2, Block XVI, Tahoraite Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly direction and terminating at the northern boundary of the Pahiatua County, being a distance of 3 miles 20 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 71609, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, in the Wellington Land District, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*County of Mackenzie declared a Special District under the Auctioneers Act, 1908.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred on him by section nine of the Auctioneers Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that the area comprised in the County of Mackenzie (being a part of the Dominion which is sparsely populated) shall be a special district for the purposes of the said Act, and shall be known by the name of the Mackenzie District; and it is hereby declared that the sum of ten pounds (£10) shall be the amount of auctioneer's license fee to be paid in the said special district; and that the person from time to time holding the position of County Clerk, Mackenzie County Council, shall be the person to grant auctioneer's licenses for the said special district.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.A. 2/5/76.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities, and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its power, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the several local authorities mentioned in the Schedule hereto are desirous of raising the respective amounts set out opposite their names therein :

And whereas the said local authorities have complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities whose names are set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the respective local authorities shall, before borrowing the said respective sums, or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed.

SCHEDULE.

| <i>First Column.</i><br>Consecutive Number. | <i>Second Column.</i><br>Name of Local Authority. | <i>Third Column.</i><br>Name of Loan.                                                    | <i>Fourth Column.</i><br>Amount of Loan. | <i>Fifth Column.</i><br>Term of Loan. | <i>Sixth Column.</i><br>Rate of Interest per Centum. | <i>Seventh Column.</i><br>Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                           | Wellington City Council ..                        | Tramways, Paving, and Town Hall Loan 1904 Repayment Loan, 1929                           | £ s. d.<br>30,000 0 0                    | Years.<br>26                          | £ s. d.<br>5 10 0                                    | £ s. d.<br>2 0 0                                                               |
| 2                                           | Wellington City Council ..                        | Wellington City Improvements and Melrose Streets and Tramways Loans Repayment Loan, 1929 | 94,000 0 0                               | 26                                    | 5 10 0                                               | 2 0 0                                                                          |
| 3                                           | South Invercargill Borough Council                | No. 4 Special Area Redemption Loan, 1928                                                 | 275 0 0                                  | 14                                    | 5 10 0                                               | 5 2 0                                                                          |
| 4                                           | Wairarapa Electric-power Board                    | Redemption Loan, 1929, No. 2                                                             | 950 0 0                                  | 20                                    | 5 10 0                                               | 3 0 0                                                                          |
| 5                                           | Invercargill Borough Council                      | Abattoir Redemption Loan, 1929                                                           | 6,650 0 0                                | 20                                    | 5 10 0                                               | 3 0 0                                                                          |
| 6                                           | Lyttelton Borough Council                         | Diamond Harbour Repayment Loan, 1929                                                     | 8,000 0 0                                | 20                                    | 5 10 0                                               | 3 0 0                                                                          |

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities, and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may

be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the several local authorities mentioned in the Schedule hereto are desirous of raising the respective amounts set out opposite their names therein :

And whereas the said local authorities have complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities whose names are set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the respective local authorities shall, before borrowing the said respective sums or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that in no case shall any portion of interest or sinking fund be paid out of loan-moneys.

## SCHEDULE.

| First Column.<br>Consecutive Number. | Second Column.<br>Name of Local Authority. | Third Column.<br>Name of Loan.                | Fourth Column.<br>Amount of Loan. | Fifth Column.<br>Term of Loan. | Sixth Column.<br>Rate of Interest per Centum. | Seventh Column.<br>Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                    | Akaroa County Council ..                   | Workers' Dwelling Loan, 1928                  | £ 100 0 0                         | Years. 30                      | £ 5 10 0                                      | £ 1 10 0                                                                |
| 2                                    | Kamo Town Board ..                         | Main Highway Reconstruction Loan, 1928        | 1,000 0 0                         | 10                             | 5 10 0                                        | 7 19 0                                                                  |
| 3                                    | Oxford County Council ..                   | Workers' Dwelling Loan, 1928                  | 1,480 0 0                         | 30                             | 5 10 0                                        | 1 10 0                                                                  |
| 4                                    | Waitemata County Council                   | Rosedale Road Special Loan, 1928              | 450 0 0                           | 20                             | 5 10 0                                        | 3 0 0                                                                   |
| 5                                    | Heathcote County Council                   | Avoca Valley Water - supply Loan, 1928        | 600 0 0                           | 20                             | 5 10 0                                        | 3 0 0                                                                   |
| 6                                    | Geraldine County River Board               | Waihi River District Supplementary Loan, 1928 | 300 0 0                           | 25                             | 5 10 0                                        | 2 2 0                                                                   |
| 7                                    | Levin Borough Council ..                   | Municipal Abattoir Loan, 1929                 | 8,160 0 0                         | 26                             | 5 10 0                                        | 2 0 0                                                                   |
| 8                                    | Bay of Plenty Electric-power Board         | Supplementary Loan, 1928 ..                   | 14,000 0 0                        | 26                             | 5 10 0                                        | 2 0 0                                                                   |
| 9                                    | Awatere County Council ..                  | Dashwood Deviation Loan, 1928                 | 10,000 0 0                        | 15                             | 5 10 0                                        | 4 12 6                                                                  |

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 40/416/6.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by the Wellington City Council and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the local authority mentioned in the Schedule hereto is desirous of raising the respective amounts set out therein :

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the local authority whose name is set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the local authority shall, before borrowing the said respective sums or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the

Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than two years after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed.

## SCHEDULE.

| First Column.<br>Consecutive Number. | Second Column.<br>Name of Local Authority. | Third Column.<br>Name of Loan.                                      | Fourth Column.<br>Amount of Loan. | Fifth Column.<br>Term of Loan. | Sixth Column.<br>Rate of Interest per Centum. | Seventh Column.<br>Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                    | Wellington City Council ..                 | Wainui Waterworks Loan 1880 Repayment Loan, 1929                    | £ s. d.<br>130,000 0 0            | Years.<br>31                   | £ s. d.<br>5 10 0                             | £ s. d.<br>1 10 0                                                       |
| 2                                    | Wellington City Council ..                 | Waterworks, Destructor, and Lighting Loan 1904 Repayment Loan, 1929 | 134,300 0 0                       | 27                             | 5 10 0                                        | 2 0 0                                                                   |

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities, and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the several local authorities mentioned in the Schedule hereto are desirous of raising the respective amounts set out opposite their names therein :

And whereas the said local authorities have complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

And whereas by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act or in any rule of law, where a local authority or public body has been authorized before the passing of this Act or is thereafter authorized to borrow money, whether pursuant to a poll of rate-payers or otherwise howsoever, whether the rate of interest or the term of years of the loan was or was not specified or determined, and such money or any part thereof has not been borrowed, the local authority or public body may, with the precedent consent of the Minister of Finance, borrow such money, or such amount thereof as has not been borrowed, at such rate of interest or for such term as may be prescribed by the Governor-General by Order in Council :

And whereas the Minister of Finance has in each case given his precedent consent as required by the said section one hundred and fourteen to the borrowing by the said local authorities of the respective loans aforesaid for the terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at respective rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities whose names are set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the respective local authorities shall before borrowing the said respective sums, or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that in no case shall any portion of interest or sinking fund be paid out of loan-moneys.

## SCHEDULE.

| First Column.<br>Consecutive Number. | Second Column.<br>Name of Local Authority. | Third Column.<br>Name of Loan.                         | Fourth Column.<br>Amount of Loan. | Fifth Column.<br>Term of Loan. | Sixth Column.<br>Rate of Interest per Centum. | Seventh Column.<br>Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                    | Westport Borough Council                   | Improvements and Extensions of Water-supply Loan, 1928 | £ s. d.<br>9,000 0 0              | Years.<br>21                   | £ s. d.<br>6 0 0                              | £ s. d.<br>2 16 0                                                       |
| 2                                    | Stratford County Council                   | South Douglas Road Loan, 1928                          | 650 0 0                           | 20                             | 6 0 0                                         | 3 0 0                                                                   |
| 3                                    | Mangapu Drainage Board                     | Drainage Works Loan, 1928 ..                           | 8,750 0 0                         | 36½                            | 6 0 0                                         | 1 0 0                                                                   |

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Prescribing the Fees to be paid for the Inspection of Machinery and Boilers.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section eleven of the Inspection of Machinery Amendment Act, 1927, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the fees prescribed in the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date hereof, be the fees payable in respect of inspections of machinery and boilers.

SCHEDULE.

THE sum specified in the first column is the amount of the fee ; the sum specified in the second column is the amount which may be accepted in satisfaction of the fee, provided such sum is paid within one month after the date of issue of the notice that the fee is due.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | First Column. |    |    | Second Column. |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £             | s. | d. | £              | s. | d. |
| In respect of every steam-vessel under pressure—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |    |    |                |    |    |
| For every digester having a capacity of over 12 cubic feet .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0             | 15 | 0  | 0              | 10 | 0  |
| For every boiler working up to 5 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | 15 | 0  | 0              | 10 | 0  |
| For every boiler working over 5 and up to 10 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1             | 10 | 0  | 1              | 0  | 0  |
| For every boiler working over 10 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2             | 5  | 0  | 2              | 0  | 0  |
| For every steam-receiver .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0             | 15 | 0  | 0              | 10 | 0  |
| For every other steam-vessel under pressure .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0             | 15 | 0  | 0              | 10 | 0  |
| Provided that where more than one boiler is connected with any machinery the maximum fees shall not exceed—For each series of five connected boilers .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5             | 0  | 0  | 4              | 0  | 0  |
| Provided, also, that where more than one steam-vessel under pressure that does not generate steam is used in any one factory or work-shop the maximum fees shall not exceed .. .. .                                                                                                                                                            | 5             | 0  | 0  | 4              | 0  | 0  |
| In respect of machinery not having boilers connected therewith—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |    |    |                |    |    |
| For every hydraulic, electric, or other hoist .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0             | 10 | 0  | 0              | 5  | 0  |
| For every hydraulic, electric, or other lift .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | 15 | 0  | 0              | 10 | 0  |
| For any other machine or machinery worked otherwise than by hand—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |    |    |                |    |    |
| If of 5 horse-power or under .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | 5  | 0  | 0              | 2  | 6  |
| If over 5 horse-power and not exceeding 10 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0             | 10 | 0  | 0              | 7  | 6  |
| If over 10 horse-power and not exceeding 30 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1             | 0  | 0  | 0              | 17 | 6  |
| If over 30 horse-power and not exceeding 50 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1             | 10 | 0  | 1              | 5  | 0  |
| If over 50 horse-power and not exceeding 100 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2             | 0  | 0  | 1              | 15 | 0  |
| If over 100 horse-power and not exceeding 200 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | 10 | 0  | 2              | 5  | 0  |
| If over 200 horse-power .. .. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3             | 0  | 0  | 2              | 15 | 0  |
| Provided that in any factory or workshop where the electricity for working the motors used therein is generated on the premises the fee shall be chargeable only on the boilers or engines which drive the dynamo or generator, and not on the dynamo or generator or on the motors worked by the power supplied from the dynamo or generator. |               |    |    |                |    |    |
| Provided, further, that in any factory or workshop where the electricity is not generated on the premises, and where any motor or motors of less than 5 horse-power are in use, the maximum fee for inspection of such motors shall be .. .. .                                                                                                 | 0             | 5  | 0  | 0              | 2  | 6  |
| Provided, also, that in any factory or workshop where electric motors only are used for driving machinery the total fees payable in respect of that factory or workshop on any inspection shall not exceed .. .. .                                                                                                                             | 12            | 0  | 0  | 10             | 0  | 0  |
| Provided, further, that no fees shall be payable on any Pelton or turbine wheel not exceeding 5 horse-power.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |    |    |                |    |    |

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Akitio County Council and prescribing Term and Rate of Interest.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Akitio County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), is desirous of raising the sum of three thousand pounds for the purpose of metalling the Akitio River Road from the point where the road boundary adjoins the western side of Section 5A, Block VI, Mount Cerberus Survey District, to the Cadmus Ford on the Akitio River, by a loan to be known as "River Road Metalling Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said loan for the term hereinafter

mentioned, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of three thousand pounds for a term of twenty years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of six pounds per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of three pounds per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/180/2.)



*Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment Repayment System, extending over a Period of Ten Years, of a Loan of £6,000 by the Featherston County Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Featherston County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes to borrow, in accordance with the provisions of section three of the Main Highways Amendment Act, 1928, the sum of six thousand pounds for the purpose of regrading, widening, culverting, bridging, draining, and surfacing main highways in the Featherston County by a loan to be known as "Main Highways No. 2 Loan, 1928":

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said sum for the term hereinafter mentioned, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate hereinafter mentioned:

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the said sum on the instalment repayment system extending over a period of ten years:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of six thousand pounds at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of six pounds per centum per annum, upon terms of making the same repayable by annual instalments of amounts not less than six hundred pounds, subject to the condition that no portion of interest shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/229/1.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment System, extending over a Period of Twenty-six Years, of a Loan of £21,750, authorized to be raised by the Poverty Bay Electric-power Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), provides that where any local authority has heretofore been or shall hereafter be authorized to raise a loan, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers, or otherwise, and whether such loan has been raised in part or not, such local authority may, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council, raise such loan or any part thereof upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over such period of years, whether in excess of the period mentioned in the poll taken on the proposal for such loan or not, and payable at such times as may be fixed by such local authority, and may permanently appropriate and pledge for the purpose of securing such instalments any special rate already made or hereafter to be made or any part of such special rate:

And whereas the Poverty Bay Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to borrow the sum of twenty-one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds by a loan to be known as "Electric Reticulation Supplementary Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the said loan on the instalment system extending over a period of twenty-six years:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion,

B

and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of twenty-one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of twenty-six years, and the said Poverty Bay Electric-power Board is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/242/1.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Borrowing of Moneys by the Sumner Borough Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Sumner Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of borrowing moneys for the purpose of meeting the cost of urgent repairs to the Sumner Pier, under the authority of section seven of the Local Bodies' Finance Act, 1921-22:

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of moneys by the said local authority, pursuant to the provisions of section seven of the Local Bodies' Finance Act, 1921-22, for the purpose of meeting the cost of urgent repairs to the Sumner Pier, at a rate of interest not exceeding bank overdraft rates, but so that the total amount owing as at the thirty-first March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, shall not exceed the sum of five hundred pounds, subject to the condition that the said sum shall be repaid out of revenue in the ensuing financial year.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/190/2.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £1,400 by the Riverton Harbour Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Riverton Harbour Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising the sum of one thousand four hundred pounds for the purpose of redeeming portions of the Harbour Board's loans maturing in 1928-29, by a loan to be known as "Harbour Improvements Redemption Loan, 1928 (No. 1)":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of one thousand four hundred pounds for a term of fourteen years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds ten

shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of five pounds two shillings per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/348/1.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £3,000 by the Riverton Harbour Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Riverton Harbour Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising the sum of three thousand pounds for the purpose of redeeming portions of the Harbour Board's loans maturing in 1928-29, by a loan to be known as "Harbour Improvements Redemption Loan, 1928 (No. 2)";

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of three thousand pounds for a term expiring on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall repay the said sum on maturity date out of unexpended loan-moneys at present held by the said local authority.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/348/1.)

*Directing Sale of Railway Land, at Khandallah, under the Public Works Act, 1908.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 10th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirtieth section of the Public Works Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions set forth in the said Act :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare the sale of the surface of the land mentioned in the First Schedule hereto, together with that part of the subsoil on such land as is described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land : 13.33 perches.

Portion of Railway Reserve (part Sections 4 and 5, Porirua), Block XI, Belmont Survey District, City of Wellington. (S.O. 2423.)

SECOND SCHEDULE.

As to the area mentioned in the First Schedule: All the subsoil down to a plane 40 ft. above and parallel to the rail-level, such plane being horizontal transversely to the said rail-level.

In the Wellington Land District: as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 13, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 13057.)

*Licensing Thomas Percival Lane to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore at Rawene, in Hokianga Harbour.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 84, of the thirteenth day of the same month, Thomas Percival Lane, of Rawene, who, with his executors, administrators, and assigns is hereinafter referred to as "the licensee," was licensed to use and occupy a part of the foreshore, at Rawene, in Hokianga Harbour, as a site for a general store and offices, and shown as site No. 9, on plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4289, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the term of fourteen years, computed from the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen :

And whereas the said licensee has applied for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), for a further term of fourteen years, and it is advisable to grant the same :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the licensee as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensee to use and occupy that part of the foreshore marked as site No. 9 on plans M.D. 4288 and 4289, so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose aforesaid, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensee and upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

- In these conditions the term—
  - "Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides;
  - "Low-water" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides;
  - "Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.
- The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to that part of the foreshore necessary for the maintenance of the said general store and offices as shown as site No. 9 on the plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4289, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department as aforesaid.
- In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council, the licensee shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £5, in advance, payable on the 1st day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the 10th day of August, 1928, until the 31st March following to be paid on the licensee being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. The licensee shall maintain and keep the above-mentioned general store and offices, and all erections on or in connection with the general store and offices in good order and repair; and shall at all times exhibit therefrom, and maintain at the licensee's own cost, suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no new light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved by the Minister.

5. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, over, and out of the said general store and offices.

6. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said general store and offices and view the state of repair thereof, and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in the said general store and offices, requiring the licensee within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the licensee shall with all reasonable speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

7. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensee to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

8. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for fourteen years from the 10th day of August, 1928, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the licensee shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the written consent of the Minister first obtained.

9. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensee three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand.

10. The licensee shall be liable for any injury which the said general store and offices, or any other work placed or constructed thereon, may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the part of the licensee.

11. In case the licensee shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said general store and offices for a period of thirty days;
- (3) Become bankrupt, or be in any manner brought under the operation of any Act for the time being in force relating to bankruptcy; or
- (4) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions,—

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the licensee or any proceeding whatever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensee, and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

12. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the licensee shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said general store and offices entirely from the site and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and if the licensee fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said general store and offices to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the licensee.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Licensing Frederick Charles Hargrave to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore at Rawene, in Hokianga Harbour, as a Site for a Factory and Shop.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Orders in Council dated the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and the fourth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and

eighteen, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 84, of the thirteenth day of August one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and No. 85 of the thirteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, respectively, Sidney Cooper, of Rawene, was licensed to use and occupy a part of the foreshore at Rawene, in Hokianga Harbour, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon a factory and shop, and shown as site No. 7 and extension of site No. 7 on plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4291, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the term of fourteen years, computed from the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen:

And whereas the said licenses were, with the consent of the Minister of Marine, transferred to Frederick Charles Hargrave, of Rawene (who, with his executors, administrators, and assigns is hereinafter referred to as the licensee):

And whereas the said licensee has applied for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), for a further term of fourteen years, and it is advisable to grant the same:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the licensee as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensee to use and occupy that part of the foreshore marked as site No. 7 and extension of site No. 7, and shown on plans M.D. 4288 and 4291, so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose aforesaid, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensee upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE.

1. IN these conditions the term—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides:

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to that part of the foreshore necessary for the maintenance of the said factory and shop, and shown as site No. 7 and extension of site No. 7 on the plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4291, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department as aforesaid.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council, the licensee shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £6, in advance, payable on the 1st day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the 10th day of August, 1928, until the 31st March following to be paid on the licensee being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. The licensee shall maintain the above-mentioned factory and shop in good order and repair, and shall at all times exhibit therefrom, and maintain at the licensee's own cost suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister.

5. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, over, and out of the said factory and shop.

6. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said factory and shop and view the state of repair thereof, and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand a notice of writing of any defect or want of repair in the said factory and shop, requiring the licensee, within a reasonable time to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the licensee shall with all reasonable speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

7. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensee to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

8. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for fourteen years from the 10th day of August, 1928, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered,

modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the licensee shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege, without the written consent of the Minister first obtained.

9. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensee three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand.

10. The licensee shall be liable for any injury which the factory and shop, or any other work placed or constructed thereon, may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the part of the licensee.

11. In case the licensee shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said factory and shop for a period of thirty days;
- (3) Become bankrupt or be brought under the operation of any law for the time being in force relating to bankruptcy; or
- (4) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions;

then, in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the licensee or any other proceeding whatever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensee, and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

12. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the licensee shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove entirely from the site any structures thereon, and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and if the licensee fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said structure to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the licensee.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Licensing Messrs. A. S. Andrewes and Sons to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore at Rawene, Hokianga Harbour, as a Site for a Store.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 84, of the thirteenth day of the same month, Messrs. Alfred Andrewes, George Andrewes, Frank Andrewes, and Arthur Edmund Andrewes, trading under the style or title of "A. S. Andrewes and Sons," of Opononi (who, with their executors, administrators and assigns is hereinafter referred to as "the licensees"), were licensed to use and occupy a part of the foreshore at Rawene, in Hokianga Harbour, as a site for a store, erected in accordance with the plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4293, and shown as site No. 4 thereon, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the term of fourteen years, computed from the tenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen:

And whereas the licensees have applied for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), for a term of fourteen years, and it is advisable to grant the same:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the said licensees as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensees to use and occupy that part

of the foreshore which is particularly shown and delineated as site No. 4 on the plans so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of maintaining the store aforesaid thereon, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensees upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE.

##### CONDITIONS.

1. IN these conditions the term—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides:

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined as the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore necessary for the maintenance of the said store, at the site shown as No. 4, on the plans marked M.D. 4288 and 4293.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the licensees shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £5, in advance, payable on the 1st day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the 10th August, 1928, until the 31st March following to be paid in the licensees being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, over, and out of the said store without payment.

5. The licensees shall maintain and keep the above-mentioned store and all erections on or in connection with the store in good order and repair; and shall at all times exhibit therefrom and maintain at the licensees' own cost, suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no new light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved by the Minister.

6. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said store and any buildings erected on the store or in connection therewith, and view the state of repair thereof; and upon the Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the licensees in New Zealand a notice of writing of any defect or want of repair in such stores or buildings, requiring the licensees within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to make good or repair the same, the licensees shall, with all convenient speed, cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

7. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensees to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulation thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

8. The rights, powers, and privileges hereby conferred shall continue in force for fourteen years, computed from the 10th day of August, 1928, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the licensees shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

9. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensees three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the licensees in New Zealand.

10. The licensees shall be liable for any injury which may be caused at the said store to any vessel or boat through any default or neglect on the part of the licensees.

11. In case the licensees shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said store for a period of thirty days;
- (3) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions; or
- (4) Become bankrupt, or be in any manner brought under the operation of any act for the time being in force relating to bankruptcy;

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege may be revoked and

determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the licensees or other proceeding whatsoever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensees and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

12. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the licensees shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said store entirely from the site, and restore the site to its original condition within three calendar months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and, if the licensees fail so to do, the Minister may cause the said store to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the licensees.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Licensing the Rangiora Timber Company (Limited) to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore of Hokianga Harbour, as a Site for stacking Timber.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 60, of the twenty-fifth day of the same month, the Rangiora Timber Company, Limited (who, with its successors and assigns is hereinafter referred to as "the company"), was licensed to use and occupy a part of the foreshore of Hokianga Harbour, as a site for stacking timber thereon, erected in accordance with the plan marked M.D. 3999, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the term of fourteen years, computed from the twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen:

And whereas the company has applied for a fresh license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), for a term of fourteen years, and it is advisable to grant the same:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the company as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the company to use and occupy that part of the foreshore which is particularly shown and delineated on the plans so deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of stacking timber thereon, such license to be held and enjoyed by the company upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

1. IN these conditions the term—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore necessary for the maintenance of the said timber-stacking site, at the site shown on the plan marked M.D. 3999.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the company shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £5, in advance, payable on the 1st day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the 23rd June, 1928, until the 31st March following

to be paid on the company being supplied with a copy of this Order on Council.

4. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, over, and out of the said stacking-site without payment.

5. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the company to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulation thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

6. The rights, powers, and privileges hereby conferred shall continue in force for fourteen years, computed from the 23rd day of June, 1928, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the company shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

7. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the company three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known registered office of the company in New Zealand.

8. The company shall be liable for any injury which may be caused at the said stacking-site to any vessel or boat through any default or neglect on the part of the company.

9. In case the company shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions herein before set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said timber-stacking site for a period of thirty days;
- (3) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions; or
- (4) Be in any manner wound up or dissolved;

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the company or other proceeding whatsoever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the company and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

10. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the company shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove all the timber entirely from the said timber-stacking site, and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and, if the company fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said timber to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the company.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Licensing Bernard Joseph Lander Jukes to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore of Paremata, Porirua Harbour, as a Site for a Boat-building Shed and Slipway.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, there being no Harbour Board empowered to grant the license hereinafter mentioned, Bernard Joseph Lander Jukes, of Wellington (who, with his executors, administrators, and assigns is hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), has applied to the Governor-General in Council for a license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), to occupy a part of the foreshore of Paremata, Porirua Harbour, in order to erect and maintain thereon a boat-building shed and slipway, to be erected in accordance with plan marked M.D. 6579, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington:

And whereas it has been made to appear to the Governor-General in Council that the work will not be or tend to the injury of navigation, and the said plan has, prior to the

making of this Order in Council, been approved by the Governor-General in Council:

And whereas it is desirable that a license should be granted and issued to the licensee under the said Act for the purpose aforesaid, on the terms and conditions hereinafter expressed:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the licensee as aforesaid; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensee to use and occupy that part of the foreshore which is particularly shown and delineated on the plan M.D. 6579, deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon a boat-building shed and slipway, erected in accordance with the said plan, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensee upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE.

1. In these conditions and terms—

“Foreshore” means such part of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

“Low-water mark” means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides:

“Minister” means the Minister of Marine, as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to that part of the foreshore occupied by the said boat-building shed and slipway as shown on the plan marked M.D. 6579.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the licensee shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s., and thereafter an annual sum of £5 in advance, payable on the 1st day of April each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the date hereof until the 31st March following to be made on the licensee being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said boat-building shed and slipway without payment.

5. The licensee shall maintain the above-mentioned boat-building shed and slipway in good order and repair, and shall at all times exhibit therefrom, and maintain at the licensee's own cost, suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved by the Minister:

6. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said boat-building shed and slipway and view the state of repair thereof; and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such boat-building shed and slipway, requiring the licensee, within a reasonable time to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the licensee shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

7. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensee to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may thereafter be in force.

8. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for fourteen years from the date hereof, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the licensee shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the written consent of the Minister first obtained.

9. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, and the licensee may be required to move the boat-building shed and slipway at the licensee's cost, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensee three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the licensee in New Zealand.

10. The licensee shall be liable for any injury which the boat-building shed and slipway may cause any vessel or boat

to sustain through any default or neglect on the licensee's part.

11. In case the licensee shall—

(1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them:

(2) Cease to use or occupy the said boat-building shed and slipway for a period of thirty days:

(3) Become bankrupt, or be in any manner brought under the operation of any law in force for the time being relating to bankruptcy; or

(4) Fail to pay the sum specified in clause 3 of these conditions,—

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the licensee or other proceeding whatsoever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensee and to all persons concerned or interested that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

12. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the licensee shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the boat-building shed and slipway entirely from the site, and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be: and if the licensee fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said boat-building shed and slipway to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the licensee.

13. The erection of the said boat-building shed and slipway shall be sufficient evidence of the acceptance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this Order in Council.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Vesting the Management of the Wharf at Robinson's Bay, Akaroa Harbour, in the Akaroa County Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and eighty-six of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called “the said Act”), it is enacted that the Governor-General in Council may vest the management of any wharf, the property of His Majesty the King, in any local authority upon such terms and conditions as the Governor-General in Council thinks fit:

And whereas it is thought desirable to vest in the Akaroa County Council (hereinafter called “the Council,” in which term is to be construed, unless the context requires a different construction, its successors or assigns) the management of the wharf at Robinson's Bay, Akaroa Harbour, erected in accordance with the plans marked M.D. 4304 and 4305, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department, at Wellington, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth in the Schedule hereto:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, doth hereby vest the management of the said wharf in the Council, subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE.

##### CONDITIONS OF MANAGEMENT.

1. In these conditions the terms—

“Foreshore” means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

“Low-water mark” means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides:

“Minister” means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore, and land below low-water mark adjacent thereto, necessary for the maintenance of the said wharf, at the site shown on the plans marked M.D. 4304 and 4305.

3. All His Majesty's subjects shall at all reasonable times, and upon payment of the proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the above-mentioned wharf, and rights of ingress and egress thereto and therefrom.

4. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, over, and out of the said wharf without payment.

5. The Council shall maintain and keep the above-mentioned wharf, and all erections on or in connection with the wharf in good order and repair; and shall at all times exhibit therefrom and maintain at the Council's own cost, suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no new light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved by the Minister.

6. All dues and rates received on account of the said wharf by the Council shall be applied to keeping the said wharf and all erections on or in connection with such wharf in good order and repair.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said wharf and any buildings erected on the wharf, or in connection therewith, and view the state of repair thereof; and upon the Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the Council in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf or buildings, requiring the Council, within a reasonable time to be therein prescribed, to make good or repair the same, the Council shall, with all convenient speed, cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. The ballast of all vessels loading at the said wharf shall be taken away by the Council and deposited above high-water mark, or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister, or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

9. The Council shall not erect, or suffer to be erected, on the said wharf any building or structure whatever, except with the consent of the Minister.

10. The Council shall keep a separate account of the receipts and expenditure on account of such wharf and premises, and shall cause such account to be balanced to the 31st day of March in every year, and shall send a copy of such account when balanced to the Minister, and shall supply any particulars in reference thereto as may be required by the Minister.

11. The Council shall appoint all officers necessary for the working and management of the said wharf.

12. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Council to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulations of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulation thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

13. The rights, powers, and privileges hereby conferred shall continue in force until the 20th December, 1941, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the Council shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

14. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the Council three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last-known address of the Council in New Zealand.

15. The Council shall be liable for any injury which may be caused at the said wharf to any vessel or boat through any default or neglect on the part of the Council.

16. In case the Council shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them; or
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty consecutive days;

then, and in either of the said cases, this Order in Council and every license, right, power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the Council or other proceedings whatsoever; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the Council and to all persons concerned or interested that this Order in Council, and the licenses, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred have been revoked and determined.

17. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or, upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the Council shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said wharf entirely from the site and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of the revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and if the Council fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said wharf to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the Council.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Regulations under the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1908, governing the Control of Downy Mildew and Phylloxera in Vines.—Notice No. A.g. 2766.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), and of all other powers in that behalf enabling him, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the regulations under the said Act governing the control of downy mildew and phylloxera in vines, made on the tenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *Gazette* on the thirteenth day of the same month at page 7, and doth hereby make the following regulations in lieu thereof, and doth hereby declare that such revocation shall take effect and the regulations hereby made shall come into force on the date of the publication of this Order in Council in the *Gazette*.

#### REGULATIONS.

1. FOR the purposes of these regulations, unless inconsistent with the context,—

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed under the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1908 :

"Prescribed area" means all that portion of New Zealand comprising the counties of Eden, Waitemata, Rodney, Otamatea, Hobson, Whangarei, Bay of Islands, Hokianga, Whangaroa, and Mangonui, and all boroughs and town districts enclosed by or adjacent to the said counties or any of them :

"Vine" means any vine of the genus *vitis* and any portion thereof excepting the fruit :

"Fungus" means the fungus known as downy mildew :

"Insect" means the insect known as *Phylloxera vastatrix* :

"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

2. No person shall remove any vine or any fungus or insect from the North Island to any other portion of New Zealand.

3. Except as hereinafter provided, no person shall remove any vine or any fungus or insect beyond the boundaries of the prescribed area.

4. No person shall remove any vine beyond the boundaries of the prescribed area to any other portion of the North Island unless such vine is accompanied by a certificate signed by an Inspector, declaring that such vine has been treated and disinfected as directed by him and to his satisfaction.

5. Nothing in these regulations shall be deemed to apply to an Inspector with respect to his sending any vine or any fungus or insect beyond the boundaries of the prescribed area for the purpose of the identification of disease, or to the Department sending any vine, which has been treated to the satisfaction of the Department, beyond the boundaries of the North Island for the purpose of establishing new varieties in any other portion of New Zealand.

6. Every person commits an offence against the said Act who directly or indirectly by himself, his servant, or agent does or attempts to do any act in contravention of these regulations or fails to faithfully observe and perform any duty or obligation imposed on him by this Order in Council.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations under the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations for the purposes of the said Act, and doth hereby declare that the regulations hereby made shall take effect as from the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

REGULATIONS.

1. INTERPRETATION.—In these regulations, if not inconsistent with the context,—

- (a) The "Minister" means the Minister of Lands :
- (b) "Committee" means the Committee established pursuant to section 4 of the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928 :
- (c) "Land Board" means the Land Board for the Canterbury Land District :
- (d) "The said Act" means the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928.

2. All applications to surrender leases under section 3 of the said Act shall be in the form No. 1 in the Schedule hereto.

3. Every lease issued under section 9 of the said Act shall be in the form No. 2 in the Schedule hereto, and shall be for such term, not exceeding twenty-one years, as the Committee, with the approval of the Minister, may determine : Provided that clause 43 of the said form of lease may be modified, amended, or deleted, as the case may require, having regard to the recommendations of the Committee and the approval of the Minister.

4. Every lease issued under section 11 of the said Act shall be in the form No. 2 in the Schedule hereto, and shall be for a term not exceeding twenty-one years : Provided that clause 43 of the said form of lease may be modified, amended, or deleted, as the case may require, having regard to the terms and conditions upon which the land is offered for selection.

5. Every lease shall contain a perpetual right of renewal for further terms of twenty-one years in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (g) of section 5 of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

[Form No. 1.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 3 (2) OF THE HANMER CROWN LEASES ACT, 1928.

Date :

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, being the lessee by virtue of a lease under section 329 of the Land Act, 1908, of section 366 of the Land Act, 1924, of \_\_\_\_\_ Block \_\_\_\_\_, Lyndon Survey District, containing \_\_\_\_\_ acres \_\_\_\_\_ roods \_\_\_\_\_ perches, do hereby apply for leave to surrender the said lease and to obtain in lieu thereof a new lease in accordance with the provisions of the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928.

[Lessee.]

Any additional particulars with respect to the application should be inserted here, together with details of all encumbrances.

Register-book, Vol. \_\_\_\_\_, folio \_\_\_\_\_.] [Form No. 2.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

Lease under Section \_\_\_\_\_ of the Hanmer Crown Leases Act, 1928.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

THIS DEED, made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, between His Majesty the King (who with his heirs, successors, and assigns is hereinafter called "the lessor") of the one part, and \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, in the Land District of Canterbury (who with executors, administrators, and assigns hereinafter called "the lessee") of the other part, witnesseth that, in consideration of the rent hereinafter reserved, and of the covenants, conditions, and agreements hereinafter contained and herein implied, the lessor doth hereby demise and lease unto the lessee

all that parcel of land in the Land District of Canterbury containing by admeasurement \_\_\_\_\_ acres \_\_\_\_\_ roods \_\_\_\_\_ perches, more or less, being \_\_\_\_\_ as the same is delineated in the plan drawn on the back hereof and therein coloured red in outline, together with the rights, easements, and appurtenances to the same belonging, to hold the said several premises intended to be hereby demised unto the lessee for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years, commencing from the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_; yielding and paying therefor unto the Receiver of Land Revenue for the said District of Canterbury the annual rent of £ \_\_\_\_\_, payable without demand at the office of the said Receiver by equal half-yearly payments in advance on the first day of the months of January and July in each year, clear of all deductions or abatements thereout on any account whatsoever, subject to the following covenants, conditions, and restrictions :—

1. That the lessee shall and will pay the rent hereby reserved at the times and in the manner aforesaid free of exchange and all other deductions, and shall and will bear, pay, and discharge all rates, taxes, assessments, charges, impositions, and outgoings whatsoever that now are or hereafter may be assessed or imposed upon the demised premises or any part or parts thereof either by the owner or occupier of the said premises.

2. That the lessee will repair and at all times during the said term keep all party and other walls, buildings, erections, drains, and fences now erected, or hereafter during the continuance of the said term to be erected or made upon or around the said lands, in good substantial repair, and will keep such buildings well and efficiently painted, cleansed, and maintained in every respect ; and will properly clear and keep clear from weed, and keep open all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses ; and will, during every second year of the said term, trim, and at all times during the said term keep trimmed, all growing or live hedges which may be on or around the said lands or on any boundary thereof ; and so yield or deliver up the same to the lessor at the expiration or other sooner determination of the said term.

3. That the lessee will not assign or sublet or otherwise deal with his interest (except by way of mortgage) in the said lands or any part thereof without having first obtained the consent in writing of the Land Board of the Canterbury Land District (hereinafter referred to as "the Board").

4. That the lessee will free and keep free the said land from gorse, briar, broom, blackberry, ragwort, Californian thistle, cotton-bush, manuka, foxglove, fennel, and other noxious plants, and will use his best endeavours to free the said lands and keep them free from rabbits and all other vermin.

5. That in the case of town or suburban lands the lessee will not use or remove any gravel on or from the said lands without the consent in writing of the Board.

6. That the lessee and under-lessees, and under-tenants, shall not nor will at any time or times call upon the lessor or the Board to join in or contribute towards the erection or maintenance of any fences.

7. That the lessee shall not carry on or engage in any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade or business upon the said lands, or any part thereof, which may be a nuisance to the neighbourhood.

8. That if and as often as the lessee shall desire to make any improvements upon, in, or about the said premises he shall give notice in writing to the Board describing the improvements intended to be made and requesting the Board to give its written consent to the making of the same ; and in case the lessee shall make any improvements upon the said land without first giving the said notice and receiving the said consent, then he shall not be entitled to any payment for such unauthorized improvements under the provisions for payment of the value of improvements by an incoming tenant hereinafter contained, and that in the case of town or suburban lands the lessee shall not erect more than one dwellinghouse on any one lot, nor cut up or subdivide the allotments into lanes or streets or in any other manner without having first obtained the consent in writing of the Board.

9. That the lessee will not during the said term take, or permit or suffer to be taken, from the said lands or any part thereof more than three crops in succession, one of which must be a root crop, and either with or immediately after a third crop of any kind the land must be laid down under pasture or summer fallow, and be allowed to remain as pasture or fallow for at least three years from the harvesting of the last crop before being again cropped ; and also will at the expiration of the said term leave two-thirds at least of such of the said land as has been cropped as aforesaid in good permanent English grasses and clovers of the description and proportions usually sown in the district, and the most suitable for the land : And, further, that if the lessee shall at any time during the said term contravene or shall fail to



observe and perform the covenants respecting the cultivation and the cropping of the said lands, then the lessee shall pay or will cause to be paid to the Receiver of Land Revenue as and by way of ascertained and additional rent the sum of two pounds (£2) for each and every acre of the said land which shall be cultivated contrary to the said covenants.

10. That the lessee will at the expiration of the said term leave on the said lands all straw and manure grown or made respectively thereon during the last year of the said term.

11. On the expiration by effluxion of time of the term hereby granted, and thereafter at the expiration of each succeeding term to be granted to the lessee or to the purchaser at any auction under the provisions hereinafter contained, the outgoing lessee shall have a right to obtain in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained a new lease of the land hereby leased at a rent to be determined by valuation in accordance with the said provisions for the term of years computed from the expiration of the expiring term, and subject to the same covenants and provisions as this lease applicable to such new lease.

12. Within six calendar months previous to the expiration by effluxion of time of the term hereby granted, or such succeeding term as aforesaid, two separate valuations shall be made—namely, a valuation of all the buildings and unexhausted improvements as hereinafter defined then on the land hereby leased, erected, or made by the lessee or paid for by him to an outgoing tenant, and another valuation of the fair annual ground-rent of the said land without the buildings and other improvements so to be valued for a further term of years from the expiration of the term hereby granted, so that the rent shall be an equal annual sum payable in each year throughout the term without increase or diminution during the term.

13. The said valuations shall be made by two disinterested persons as arbitrators, one of whom shall be appointed by the Board on behalf of the lessor and the other by the lessee.

14. The arbitrators shall, either before commencing to make the valuations, or afterwards if they do not agree, together appoint a third person, who shall be an umpire as between them.

15. The decision of the two arbitrators if they agree or in such respects as they agree, or of the umpire if the arbitrators do not agree or in such respects as they do not agree, shall be binding on all parties.

16. The duty of the umpire on reference to him of any question shall be to consider the respective valuations of the two arbitrators in the matter in which their valuations do not agree, and then to make an independent and substantive valuation, and the last-mentioned valuation shall be the decision of the umpire; but in giving his decision on any question so referred to him the umpire shall in every case be bound to make a valuation not exceeding the higher and not less than the lower of the valuations made by the arbitrators respectively.

17. The provisions herein contained for the making of valuations shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration under and within the meaning of the Arbitration Act, 1908, or any enactment for the time being in force in substitution therefor or amendment thereof, and all the provisions of any such enactment shall, so far as applicable, apply accordingly.

18. On every such arbitration each party shall pay his costs of such reference, including the fees of the arbitrator appointed by him, and all costs incidental to the appointment of the umpire, and the fees of the umpire shall be paid equally by the parties to the arbitration.

19. Before the expiration by effluxion of time of such term as aforesaid, or if the valuation be not completed at an earlier period than two months before such expiration of the said term, then within two calendar months of the decision of the arbitrators or umpire, as the case may be, and the giving of notice thereof to the lessee, the lessee shall give notice in writing signed by him or his agent duly authorized in that behalf and delivered to the Board, stating whether he desires to have a renewed lease of the said land.

20. Any such notice may be given by the lessee within the time aforesaid although the term hereby granted has already expired through effluxion of time, and although the said valuation has not been made or notice thereof has not been given to the lessee until after the expiration of the said term by effluxion of time, unless before the giving of such notice by the lessee he has given up the possession of the land hereby leased, or has been duly ejected therefrom in pursuance of the judgment or order of any Court of competent jurisdiction, or the land has been re-entered upon by the Board on behalf of the lessor as hereinafter provided.

21. Any such notice by the lessee of his desire to have a new lease shall be deemed to constitute a contract between the lessor and lessee for the granting and acceptance of a new lease at the rent so valued, and for the term and subject to the covenants and provisions herein contained, including

the provisions herein contained for valuations, and for the right to a new lease at such valuation of rent made as aforesaid, or the offer of a new lease for sale by auction and all clauses auxiliary or in relation thereto.

22. If the lessee fails within the time aforesaid to give any notice whether he desires a renewed lease or not, or if he gives notice in writing signed by himself or his agent duly authorized in that behalf that he does not desire a renewed lease, then within two months of the expiry of the time within which such notice may be given, or within such further or other time as may be agreed on between the Board and the lessee, the right to a lease for a further period of years, containing such covenants and provisions contained in this lease as are applicable to such new lease, including the provisions herein contained for valuations, and for the right to a new lease at such valuation of rent made as aforesaid, or the offer of a new lease for sale by auction and all clauses auxiliary or in relation thereto, shall be offered by the Board by public auction at the upset annual rent of the said land as determined by the arbitrators or the umpire as aforesaid, without the buildings and improvements so valued as aforesaid, subject to the payment by the purchaser other than the outgoing lessee of the value of the said buildings and improvements as so determined by the said arbitrators or their umpire: Provided always that in case any of the said improvements shall be destroyed or appreciably damaged by fire at any time between the date when the valuation thereof shall be made and the date when the new lease aforesaid shall be offered for sale at auction, then such an abatement and deduction shall be made from the sum payable by the incoming tenant on account of improvements as may be agreed upon between the Board and the lessee, or, failing such agreement, as may be settled by arbitration in manner hereinbefore expressed.

23. If any person other than the outgoing lessee becomes the purchaser at the said auction of the said right to a new lease, that person shall within two calendar months from the date of the auction pay in cash to the Receiver of Land Revenue, in trust for the lessee, the amount of the value of the buildings and improvements so determined as aforesaid, and accept and execute a new lease of the said land for the said further term at the annual ground-rent at which the right to the said lease has been so purchased by him: Provided always that the purchaser at such auction shall not be let into possession of the said premises until he shall have so paid in cash the sum aforesaid; but the lessor shall not be further or otherwise bound to see to the payment of the said sum.

24. The Board shall on demand (all rents and outgoing payments by the lessee having previously been paid) cause to be paid over to the outgoing lessee the amount of the value of the said buildings and improvements paid to the said Receiver by the said purchaser without any deduction whatever, except rent or other payments provided for in his lease in arrear, if any.

25. Nothing in these presents contained shall be deemed to render the Board liable to pay to the lessee any part of the value of any buildings or improvements save after the said Receiver has received the amount thereof as aforesaid.

26. Upon any sale by auction as aforesaid of the right to a lease, the Board may make usual and any other fair and reasonable conditions of sale to carry out the intention of these presents, and in particular shall provide for the payment by the purchaser at the auction (if a person other than the lessee) of a deposit of one-fifth of the amount of the valuation of the buildings and improvements, or of such smaller deposit as is agreed upon between the Board and the lessee, and that in the event of the purchaser refusing or neglecting to complete his purchase according to the conditions of sale he shall forfeit such deposit to the lessor for the benefit of the lessee.

27. In any such conditions of sale the Board may in addition provide that if the purchaser refuses or neglects to complete the purchase according to the conditions of sale, he shall pay to and for the benefit of the lessor, as liquidated damages, a sum not exceeding one-half of the total deficiency (if any) during the term of years of the rent agreed to be paid by the new purchaser at a subsequent sale by auction held in consequence of the default of the original purchaser, as compared with the rent that would have been reserved had such original purchaser not made default, together with all expenses attending the first sale.

28. If, owing to delay on the part of the arbitrators or the umpire or otherwise, the right to a new lease is not offered at auction before the expiration of the term hereby granted, or if owing to the purchaser, other than the outgoing lessee, at any auction refusing or neglecting to complete his purchase according to the terms and conditions thereof, the purchase is not completed, then and in any such case the right to a new lease shall be offered at auction as soon as

conveniently can be after the expiration of the term hereby granted, or (as the case may be) after such refusal or neglect as aforesaid, notwithstanding that the term hereby granted has expired.

29. If the purchaser at the last-mentioned auction, being any person other than the lessee, makes default as aforesaid, the right to the new lease shall again be offered at auction as soon as conveniently can be after such default, and so on from time to time.

30. In every case in which the right to a new lease is sold by auction the new term shall run from the date of the expiration of the then expiring term, but the rent of a purchaser other than the outgoing lessee shall not begin to run until the purchaser obtains possession.

31. If the lessee make default in payment of rent hereby reserved or any part thereof, or make breach in the observance or performance of any covenant or agreement herein contained or implied on his part to be observed or performed, and such default be not waived by the Board, the lessee shall not be entitled to bid at any such auction or become the purchaser of such lease: Save as aforesaid, the lessee shall have a right to bid for and become the purchaser of the right to a new lease at any such auction.

32. The Board shall be bound in all cases to accept at any such auction the highest bid made thereat for the new lease if that bid is not less than the upset annual ground-rent as valued in manner aforesaid.

33. If at any auction no person shall become the purchaser at a rent equal to or greater than the upset rent as valued in manner aforesaid, then at or (as the case may be) as from the expiration of the then expiring term, the land hereby leased with all buildings and improvements thereon (other than fixtures removable by the lessee before the expiration of the term) shall absolutely revert to the lessor, free from any payment or compensation whatever and from any obligation to grant a new lease.

34. At every auction held under the foregoing provisions the conditions of sale shall be the same (so nearly as may be) as those in respect of the first auction hereinbefore provided for.

35. In event of the term hereby created being determined by forfeiture or otherwise than by effluxion of time, the lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation for buildings or improvements:

36. Nothing in the foregoing provisions shall exclude or restrict the right of the lessee to obtain relief against any forfeiture or determination of the lease or of any right in respect thereof in the same cases and on the same conditions as if the lease had been granted otherwise than in the execution of statutory powers in that behalf.

37. The term "lessee," as herein used, includes the successors, executors, administrators, and permitted assigns of the lessee and, when the context requires, includes any person who, under the provisions hereof, becomes a lessee pursuant to a purchase of a term at any auction held as aforesaid.

38. In the foregoing lease the word "buildings" shall be deemed to mean buildings constructed of durable material, and "improvements" shall be deemed to mean substantial improvements of a permanent character as defined in section 2 of the Land Act, 1924.

39. That in case the rent hereby reserved or any part thereof shall be in arrear or unpaid for the space of six calendar months after any of the days hereinbefore appointed for payment thereof, whether the same shall have been legally demanded or not, or if breach shall be made in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, conditions, or agreements on the part of the lessee herein expressed or implied, then, and in any such case, it shall be lawful for the Board forthwith or at any time or times thereafter to re-enter and take possession on behalf of the lessor of the lands hereby leased, and determine the estate and interest of the lessee therein, and that without discharging the lessee from liability for rent due or accruing due or for any previous breach of covenant: And, lastly, that except that the same are herein expressly modified or negatived, all powers, provisions, conditions, and agreements implied in leases by the Land Transfer Act, 1915, and by the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, or any amendment or amendments thereof, shall be herein implied.

40. The lessor hereby excepts and reserves unto the lessor, his successors and assigns, all coal-mines, veins and seams of coal, and all other mines, metals, and minerals whatsoever, and all quarries of stone and gravel, with full liberty and power for the lessor, his successors, assigns, and licensees, and his and their workmen, servants, and agents, at his and their free will and pleasure to search for, dig, work, and carry away the same; and for the better working the same mines and quarries to erect furnaces, engines, smelting-houses, and other requisite buildings, and to make, lay down, and continue any railway, and to make drains, sluices, and cuts, and to do every other act necessary or expedient for raising and carrying away all such coal, metals, minerals, stone, and gravel,

doing as little injury as may be to the soil of the said premises, and making in the absolute discretion of the Board either reasonable compensation for the disturbance of the surface soil or abatement of the rent to an amount bearing the same proportion to the total rent hereby reserved as the rental value of the area of the land disturbed bears to the rental value of the whole area of land hereby demised.

41. The amount of compensation or abatement of rent to which the lessee is entitled under clause 40 hereof shall in default of agreement be ascertained by reference to the arbitration of two arbitrators, one of whom shall be appointed by the Board and the other by the lessee; and this provision shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and all the provisions of that Act or any amendment thereof shall as far as applicable apply accordingly.

42. It is hereby expressly agreed and declared that this lease shall be subject to the provisions of section 15 of the Hammer Crown Leases Act, 1928.

43. That the lessee shall and will within one year from the date of this lease erect buildings upon the land hereby demised to the value of at least £

44. Any notice required by these presents as aforesaid may be served upon the lessor by being left at the office of the Board, and may be served upon the lessee by being given to him or left at his usual or last known place of abode or business, or sent addressed to him at such place as aforesaid through the post, or left at or affixed to the said lands or any building thereon: And any notice so served shall be deemed to be duly given to every mortgagee, encumbrancee, or other person claiming any interest in the premises.

do hereby accept this lease of the above-described lands, to be held by me as tenant, and subject to the conditions, restrictions, and covenants above set forth.

Dated this            day of           , one thousand nine hundred and

Signed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Land District of Canterbury on behalf of His Majesty the King in the presence of—

[Commissioner of Crown Lands.]

Witness:  
Occupation:  
Address:

Signed by the said           , as lessee, in the presence of—

[Lessee.]

Witness:  
Occupation:  
Address:

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Extending Time for holding Election of Trustees for Judea Drainage District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section ten of the Land Drainage Act, 1908, it is provided that on the first Monday in the month of November in the year following the year in which the first Trustees for any drainage district are elected, and on the same day in each succeeding third year thereafter, an election of Trustees for each district shall be held:

And whereas an election of Trustees for the Judea Drainage District should have been held on the fifth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight:

And whereas it is expedient to extend the time for holding such election of Trustees for the Judea Drainage District:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by section twenty-two of the Land Drainage Amendment Act, 1922, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby extend the time for holding the aforesaid election of Trustees for the Judea Drainage District; and doth hereby order and declare that in the aforesaid drainage district the said election shall be held and take place on Tuesday, the fifteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 19/78/6.)

*Revoking Order in Council licensing the Dargaville Rowing Club to use and occupy Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark on the Kaihu Creek, Northern Wairoa River, Kaipara Harbour, as a Site for a Slipway.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 30 of the thirteenth day of the same month, the Dargaville Rowing Club, of Dargaville (who, with its successors and assigns is hereinafter called "the licensee"), was licensed to use and occupy part of the foreshore below low-water mark on the Kaihu Creek, Northern Wairoa River, Kaipara Harbour, as a site for a slipway:

And whereas the said licensee has ceased to exist, and it is desirable to revoke the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the Harbours Act, 1923, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council of the sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, as from the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Vesting a Reserve in the Ashburton County Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 17th day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart for plantation purposes: And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Ashburton:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section four of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Ashburton, in trust, for plantation purposes.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 17 acres 2 roods 15 perches, more or less, being Reserve No. 4204 (formerly Rural Section No. 28537), situated in Block III, Hinds Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-west by the Hinds-Winslow Road, 3039 links; towards the south-east by Reserve 1781, 2759 links; and again towards the south-west by Rural Section No. 20827, 1275.5 links. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L and S. 22/3306B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Special Provision with respect to Deer in Portion of Westland Acclimatization District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby amend the Warrant under the said Act (hereinafter referred to as "the said Warrant") dated the eighth day of

November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three, and gazetted on the fifteenth day of the same month, declaring deer to cease to be imported game in portions of various acclimatization districts, by deleting from the said Warrant all that area in the Westland Acclimatization District, described in the Schedule thereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said area"):

And I do hereby further declare that deer shall be deemed to be included in the Second Schedule of the said Act with respect to the said area:

And I do hereby further declare that this Warrant shall come into force on the first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and shall expire on the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and that from and after the last-mentioned date deer shall cease to be included in the Second Schedule of the said Act with respect to the said area.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 19th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/3.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in the North Auckland Land District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a road reserve, being a purpose within Class II of the Second Schedule of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908:

And whereas it is expedient that such land should be appropriated for recreation purposes, being a purpose within Class III of the said Second Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the eleventh section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, do by this notification declare that the said land shall, from and after the twelfth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, be appropriated for recreation purposes under Class III of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908; and I do hereby direct that this notification shall be published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, Howick Town District, containing by admeasurement 1 acre 2 roods 9 perches, more or less, being Lot 17, Section 9, of small farms near Howick. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L and S. 1/870, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red. North Auckland, plan 24863.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 15th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Block V, Domett Township, Canterbury Land District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a reserve for a site for a public hall, being a purpose within Class I of the Second Schedule of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908:

And whereas it is expedient that such land should be appropriated for recreation purposes, being a purpose within Class III of the said Second Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the eleventh section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, do by this notification declare that the said land shall, from and after the twelfth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, be appropriated for recreation purposes under Class III of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908; and I do hereby direct that this notification shall be published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

RESERVE 3848, Block V, Domett Township, Canterbury Land District; Area, 1 rood, more or less.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 15th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

*Opening Lands in Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for selection on renewable lease on Thursday, the twenty-first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, at the rentals mentioned in the said Schedule; and I do also declare that the said lands shall be leased under and subject to the provisions of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Thames County.—Ohinemuri Survey District.*

SECTION 2, Block II: Area, 994 acres. Capital value, £750. Half-yearly rent, £15.

Weighted with £160, valuation for improvements comprising approximately 100 acres of felling and grassing, 30 chains fencing, whare (three rooms), and two rough sheds. This amount is repayable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £65; the balance over a period of five years by ten half-yearly instalments of £10 19s. 6d.

Grazing property situated on the upper reaches of the Tairua River, ten miles from Hikutaia Railway-station and school, five miles of which is by metalled road; balance by track only. Soil of inferior quality, resting on clay formation; well watered by running streams. Section comprises hilly bush country, partly old kauri workings; the bush consisting of rata, tawa, rimu, and kauri.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Otorohanga County.—Wharepapa Survey District.*

(Exempt from payment of Rent for Five Years.)

Section 3, Block XI: Area, 512 acres. Capital value, £250. Half-yearly rent, £5.

Weighted with £398, valuation for improvements comprising dwelling, four rooms, asbestos walls, iron roof; 100 chains road fence; half-interest 156 chains boundary-fencing; 40 chains subdivisional fencing; and pasture. This amount is repayable either in cash or by a deposit of £3, leaving £395 on instalment mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent for a term of thirty years at 5 per cent. interest; to be free of interest for two years from date of selection. Half-yearly instalments of principal and interest combined amount to £12 15s. 5d.

Grazing property, situated on the Aotearoa Road, six miles from Ngaroma Post-office, and four miles and a half from Ngaroma School. Access is from Te Awamutu, thirty-one miles distant—sixteen miles metalled road; balance formed clay road. The section, which lies high, comprises undulating to broken land; the soil being of light loam resting on sandstone and rubble formation; watered by running streams. Approximately 300 acres originally bush land has been felled and grassed, but ragwort has a good hold on the pasture, which has now partly reverted to second growth. The balance of the area, approximately 212 acres, is in standing bush.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

National Endowment.

*Tauranga County.—Maketu Survey District.*

Section 28, Block V: Area, 875 acres. Capital value, £330. Half-yearly rent, £6 12s.

Loaded with £45, valuation for improvements comprising approximately 30 acres of worn-out pasture; payable in cash.

Grazing property, situated three miles from Muir's Reefs School and nine miles from Te Puke, of which six miles is by a metalled and pumice road, and three miles formed track. Section comprises broken and mostly steep country, originally all bush clad, of which 250 acres have been felled and grassed, but with the exception of 30 acres of deteriorated pasture, the grassed area has now almost wholly reverted to fern, scrub, and wineberry. The bush comprises a little rimu, with tawa, tawhero, and rewarewa, with an undergrowth of punga, supplejack, &c. The soil is of a light quality, resting on sandstone formation; watered by springs.

*Tauranga County.—Otanewaimuku Survey District.*

Section 2, Block VIII: Area, 880 acres. Capital value, £350. Half-yearly rent, £7.

Weighted with £1,358 10s., valuation for improvements comprising dwelling (four rooms, pantry, and bathroom), wool-shed, slaughterhouse (concrete floor), sheep and cattle yards; all in good order; 350 acres pasture; 180 chains boundary and 200 chains internal fencing. This amount in repayable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £8 10s.; balance, £1,350, to be secured by instalment mortgage in favour of the State Advances Superintendent, repayable over a period of thirty years, with interest at 6 per cent., the half-yearly instalments amounting to £48 15s. 5d.

Grazing property, situated nine miles from Te Puke. Undulating to hilly country, approximately 200 acres in bush, 200 acres in fair pasture, 150 acres in worn-out pasture; balance now reverted to fern and second growth. A portion of the section comprises a warm sheltered basin of fair quality; the balance being of a poor loamy nature. Well watered by streams. Subdivided into nine paddocks.

*Rotorua County.—Otanewaimuku Survey District.*

(Exempt from Rent for Three Years.)

Section 3, Block XVI: Area, 265 acres. Capital value, £135. Half-yearly rent, £2 14s.

Weighted with £200, valuation for improvements comprising six-roomed house (in poor condition), slab whare, 70 chains boundary fencing, 25 chains internal fencing, and approximately 40 acres deteriorated pasture; to be paid for in cash.

Grazing property, situated about twelve miles from Te Puke Railway-station, and three miles from Ngawaro Post-office and school. Approximately 115 acres are in light bush; the balance (150 acres) comprising originally bush land, having been felled and grassed, now almost wholly reverted to fern, scrub, and wineberry. Ragwort is prevalent, and foxglove and blackberry are making an appearance. Subdivided into three paddocks. Soil is a light pumice loam of medium quality, resting on pumice and papa formation. Watered by springs.

*Rotorua County.—Waihi South Survey District.*

Section 8, Block IX: Area, 1,196 acres 2 roods 11 perches. Capital value, £600. Half-yearly rent, £12.

Weighted with £178, valuation for improvements comprising an unfinished four-roomed dwelling of galvanized iron, manure-shed, 120 chains four-wire boundary fencing, 40 chains subdivisional fencing, and 20 acres pasture. All fencing requires attention and pasture is deteriorating. This amount is repayable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £78; balance repayable over a period of ten years by twenty half-yearly instalments of £6 9s. 6d.

Grazing proposition, situated on the Pongakawa-Manawahe Road, approximately five miles from Pongakawa Post-office, school, and railway-station. Soil is of a light sandy loam resting on pumice formation. Watered by Pongakawa Stream on western boundary only. Section broken by wide gullies with fair area of ploughable land on top of easy ridges. Approximately 30 acres of flat along road frontage; balance light fern and scrub country. About 200 acres of the section can be ploughed.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Rotorua County.—Waihi South Survey District.*

Section 10, Block IX: Area, 693 acres 1 rood 33 perches. Capital value, £175. Half-yearly rent, £3 10s.

Weighted with £50, valuation for improvements comprising 50 chains boundary fencing, 40 chains internal fencing (in poor order), also corrugated iron whare with iron chimney (in fair order). Cow-byre and yard (dilapidated). This amount is repayable in cash.

Grazing property, situated eleven miles from Pongakawa Railway-station, and nine miles from Pongakawa School and post-office. Section comprises easy to steep hills, broken by wide dry gullies, of a light pumiceous nature, growing stunted fern and manuka. Poorly watered by the Pongakawa River on the back boundary. Approximately 20 acres have been ploughed and grassed at one time, but have now all reverted.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 10th day of December, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

*Opening Lands in the Auckland Land District for Sale or Selection.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, having received the report of the Under-Secretary in this behalf, as provided by section one hundred and seventy-six of the said Act, do hereby declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for sale or selection on Thursday, the twenty-first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and also that the lands mentioned in the said Schedule may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease; and I do hereby also fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto, and do declare that the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased under and subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Rotorua County.—Rotorua Survey District.*

SECTION 20, Block IV: Area, 202 acres 0 roods 6 perches. Capital value, £50. Deposit on deferred payments, £5. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £1 9s. 3d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £1.

Weighted with £140, valuation for improvements comprising three-roomed dwelling, cow-byre, cistern, 100 chains boundary and 100 chains subdivisional fencing; payable in cash.

Situated on the Okohi Road, one mile from Te Pu Post-office and school, and twelve miles from Ngongotaha. Undulating land, originally all bush, of which approximately 80 acres have been felled and grassed, but the cleared portion has now become overgrown with blackberry and ragwort. The soil is light loam resting on pumiceous formation. Watered by springs and cistern.

NOTE.—The selector of this property is required to acquire a lease over Lot 12 of Section 12, Block V, Rotoiti Survey District (29 acres), for use as a change paddock.

*Rotorua County.—Waihi South Survey District.*

SECTIONS 2 and 9, Block XI: Area, 1,371 acres 3 roods 9 perches. Capital value, £420. Deposit on deferred payments, £20. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £13. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £8 8s.

Weighted with £94, valuation for improvements consisting of 120 chains internal fencing and half-share 130 chains boundary fencing; to be paid for in cash.

Grazing property, situated nine miles from Pikoai Railway station, three miles from Forest Gate School, and twenty-nine miles from Te Puke Saleyards. About 50 acres level; balance broken pumice land, covered with fern and manuka. Light soil on pumice formation; watered by springs. Subdivided into four paddocks. Fences in very poor order. No buildings.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Tauranga County.—Te Puna Parish.*

Section 234: Area, 261 acres 3 roods. Capital value £200. Deposit on deferred payments, £10. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £6 3s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4.

Weighted with £130, valuation for improvements comprising dwelling of three rooms and scullery (in poor order) and fifty chains fencing; repayable either in cash or by an instalment mortgage extending over a period of fifteen years; interest, 5½ per cent.; half-yearly instalment, £6 8s. 5d.

Property suitable for grazing and dairying. Situated about seven miles from Tauranga, and three miles from Bethlehem School. About 80 acres ploughable, level, undulating land, balance hilly to broken, the whole area being in fern and tea-tree. Soil a light sandy loam of poor to fair quality, resting on pumice formation; watered by Ruangarara Stream and springs. Gorse is spreading on the area, and requires immediate attention.

*Piako County.—Waitoa Survey District.*

Lot 1 of Section 14, Block V: Area, 199 acres 2 roods 17 perches. Capital value, £200. Deposit on deferred payments, £10. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £6 3s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4.

Lot 2 of Section 14, Block V: Area, 195 acres 3 roods 3 perches. Capital value, £200. Deposit on deferred payments, £10. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £6 3s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4.

Lot 1 is weighted with £30, valuation for improvements comprising half-share in 70 chains fencing on the northern boundary; to be paid for in cash.

Situated on the old Morrinsville-Patetonga Road, about fifteen miles from Morrinsville, fourteen miles and a half by metalled road and half a mile by formed clay road and, three miles from Tahuna School and Post-office. Sections comprise open undulating to hilly country, soil being of fair loam resting on clay formation. The whole area is at present in fern, tea-tree, and tutu. Fairly well watered by springs.

NOTE.—Applications from holders of other land in the locality to acquire these sections for use as grazing-off runs will receive consideration.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 10th day of December, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

*Minister appointed.*

Official Secretary's Office,  
Government House,  
Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint—

The Honourable William Burgoyne Taverner  
to be Commissioner of State Forests.

By Command—

A. C. DAY,  
Official Secretary.

*Ranger under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 12th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the under-mentioned person has been appointed a Ranger under and for the purposes of that Act for the Southland Acclimatization District:—

John William Leitch, of Clifden.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/23/13.)

*Consul of Ecuador at Auckland appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 13th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified that His Majesty's Exequatur empowering

W. Birss, Esquire,

to act as Consul of Ecuador at Auckland has been issued.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 13/35/129.)

*Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 14th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Edward Dudley Mansel,

of Tokaanu, to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the area defined in the First Schedule to the Taupo Trout-fishing Regulations, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 15th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

James Reuben Saunders

of Russell, Bay of Islands, to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of the first-mentioned Act.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 15th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Eric James,

of Makarora, to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the Lakes District Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 15th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

John Muir,

of Awakino, Kurow, to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the Waitaki Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Deputy Registrar of Marriages, &c., appointed.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned person has been appointed to be the Deputy of the Registrar of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the district set opposite his name, viz. :—

Albert Charles Williams .. .. . Ashburton.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

*Appointment of Deputy District Public Trustee.*

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of the power and authority vested in me by section 3 of the Public Trust Office Amendment Act, 1921-22, I, the Public Trustee of the Dominion of New Zealand, have appointed Wilfred Harold Chudley, of the Public Trust Office, Dannevirke, to be Deputy of the District Public Trustee, Dannevirke, during the absence of such District Public Trustee from his headquarters, and all previous appointments in this behalf are hereby revoked.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

*Trustees for Public Cemeteries appointed.—(H. 2/117.)*

Department of Health,  
Wellington, 7th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 4 of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, been pleased to appoint—

Frederick Young Andrews

to be a trustee in place of Percy Harold Edward Surrey, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Huirangi Public Cemetery.

John Roderick Mackay

to be a trustee in place of Daniel McKay, whose seat has become vacant by death, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Waipu Public Cemetery.

Randall McKay

to be a trustee in place of Herbert James King Winstone, who has left the district, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Hanmer Plains Public Cemetery.

Leslie Stewart Mackie

to be a trustee in place of William Hudleston Le Fleming, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Otakeho Public Cemetery.

Charles Gomez, jun., and  
James McLachlan

to be trustees in place of Lewis John Bacon, Conrad Fitzgerald, Edwin Swinburne Powell, and Arthur Stanley Warren,

who have left the district, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Tahuna Public Cemetery.

Ernest John Dash,  
Leonard Andrew O'Laughlin, and  
Richard Lewis Pugh,

to be trustees in place of Thomas Hartnell, Christopher Lysaght, and David Stowell, whose seats have become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Otaiho Public Cemetery.

Harry Fox,  
Michael Hyland, and  
Wi Pepere,

to be trustees in place of George Gillespie Boyd, and Everard Haunam Henderson, who have left the district, and James Knox, William Milner, and Edward Walker, whose seats have become vacant by death, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Awanui Public Cemetery.

A. J. STALLWORTHY, Minister of Health.

*Trustees for the Braeburn Public Cemetery appointed.—(H. 2/116.)*

Department of Health,  
Wellington, 6th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General, pursuant to section 55 of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, has been pleased to appoint the Murchison County Council to be trustees of the Braeburn Public Cemetery in place of James Whitten, whose seat has become vacant by death, and Samuel Esler, Herbert James Stewart, and Frederick Clements Page, whose seats have become vacant by resignation.

A. J. STALLWORTHY, Minister of Health.

*Appointments, Promotions, Resignations, and Transfers of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 12th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the appointments, promotions, resignations, and transfers of the undermentioned officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

## STAFF.

Major H. C. Glendining, *D.S.O.*, New Zealand Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointment of Staff Officer-in-Charge No. 4 Regimental District, Hamilton, dated 30th November, 1928, and is appointed Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Northern Command. Dated 1st December, 1928.

Captain G. Dittmer, *M.C.*, New Zealand Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Area Officer, Area 4A, and Adjutant, 1st Battalion, Waikato Regiment, Hamilton, dated 15th November, 1928, and is appointed Staff Officer-in-Charge (*temp.*) No. 4 Regimental District, Hamilton. Dated 1st December, 1928.

Lieutenant J. W. Barry, New Zealand Staff Corps, is appointed Area Officer, Area 4A, and Adjutant, 1st Battalion, Waikato Regiment. Dated 16th November, 1928.

## N.Z. CORP OF SIGNALS.

*Southern Depot.*

With reference to the notice published in the *N.Z. Gazette* No. 88 of 29th November, 1928, relating to Lieutenant H. J. Cummins, for the words "Dated 24th April, 1926," read "Dated 24th April, 1927."

## THE N.Z. INFANTRY.

*The Taranaki Regiment.*

2nd Lieutenant R. C. Wilson, 1st C Battalion, to be Lieutenant. Dated 17th July, 1928.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants and are posted to the Battalions as stated.

William Jarvis, 1st C Battalion. Dated 14th September, 1928.

Robert Charles Torlesse, 1st Battalion. Dated 15th September, 1928.

Patrick John MacBeth Coleman, 1st Battalion. Dated 17th September, 1928.

Sydney Frank Hartnell, 1st C Battalion. Dated 18th September, 1928.

Henry Edgar Kendrick, 1st Battalion. Dated 19th September, 1928.

*The Canterbury Regiment.*

Lieutenant W. Fergie, 1st Battalion, to be Captain. Dated 1st October, 1928.

*The Otago Regiment.*

Lieutenant H. W. R. R. Chiles, from the Southland Regiment, to be Lieutenant, with seniority as from the 25th July, 1925, and is posted to the 2nd C Battalion. Dated 4th December, 1928.

Lieutenant A. P. Roydhouse, 2nd C Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class II (b), R.D. 11. Dated 3rd December, 1928.

2nd Lieutenant H. T. Speight, 2nd C Battalion, resigns his commission. Dated 3rd December, 1928.

*The Southland Regiment.*

Lieutenant H. W. R. R. Chiles, 2nd C Battalion, is transferred to the Otago Regiment. Dated 4th December, 1928.

## N.Z. AIR FORCE.

The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant (on probation) G. Wilcox lapses. Dated 11th December, 1928.

## N.Z. ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

*Central Depot.*

The seniority of 2nd Lieutenant A. C. Dickson is antedated to 7th September, 1926.

## N.Z. CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend N. L. D. Webster, Chaplain 4th Class, is transferred to the Reserve List, Class I, R.D. 10. Dated 3rd December, 1928.

The Reverend H. Maclean, Chaplain 3rd Class, having left the Dominion, is posted to the Retired List. Dated 3rd December, 1928.

The Reverend J. K. Archer, Chaplain 4th Class, Reserve List, Class II, retires. Dated 3rd December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Defence.

*Awards of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long-service Medal.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 13th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long-service Medal to—

Major H. V. Searle, the Nelson, Marlborough, and West Coast Regiment.

Major P. R. Woodhouse, D.S.O., M.C., M.B., N.Z. Medical Corps.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Defence.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 12th December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Mayor, Westport Borough Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH G. WARD, Minister of Finance.

## BOROUGH OF WESTPORT.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Westport, taken on Friday, the 30th day of November, 1928, on the proposal of the Westport Borough Council to borrow the sum of £9,000 for improvements and extension of the water-supply, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 290; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 162; the number of informal votes was 2.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.

Dated this 1st day of December, 1928.

J. H. HARKNESS, Mayor.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 12th December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Mangapu Drainage Board, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH G. WARD, Minister of Finance.

## MANGAPU DRAINAGE BOARD.

*Notice of Result of Poll on Proposal to raise Loan.*

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the

Mangapu Drainage Board District in the Waitomo County taken on the 21st day of November, 1928, on the proposal of the Mangapu Drainage Board to borrow the sum of £8,750 for the purpose of clearing and straightening streams in the drainage district, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 35; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 7.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.

W. A. LEE, Chairman.

Te Kuiti, 8th December, 1928.

*Notice respecting Proposed Constitution of Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage District, County of Ohinemuri.*

Department of Internal Affairs,

Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that a petition has been presented to His Excellency the Governor-General, under the Land Drainage Act, 1908, praying that the area described in the Schedule hereto may be constituted a Drainage District. All persons affected are hereby called upon to lodge any written objections to or petitions against the proposed constitution which they desire to lodge within one month from the first publication of this notice, such objections or petitions to be addressed to the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington.

## SCHEDULE.

## AREA PROPOSED TO BE CONSTITUTED AS THE TIROHIA-ROTOKOHU DRAINAGE DISTRICT.

ALL that land in the Auckland Land District bounded as follows: Commencing at the junction of the right bank of the Waihou River with the left bank of the Ohinemuri River at the northern end of the Ngahina Canal; thence by the right bank of the Waihou River southward to the southern boundary of Taumatawahine No. 3; thence along that boundary to the Paeroa-Te Aroha main road; thence along that road northwards to the southern boundary of Takapau; thence eastwards and following that boundary and the southern boundary of Otamarungani A to the western boundary of Rotokohu No. 1A; thence eastwards to the Paeroa-Te Aroha old road; thence north along that road to the eastern boundary of Otamarungani C; thence along that boundary to the southern boundary of Te Koronae B2; thence eastwards along that boundary to the eastern boundaries of Ngahuitoitai G and J; thence northwards along those boundaries to the Paeroa-Waihi railway-line; thence westward and following that line to the Paeroa-Te Aroha old road; thence north along that road to the southern boundary of the Borough of Paeroa; thence generally westwards following the borough boundary to the left bank of the Ohinemuri River; thence following the Ohinemuri River to the junction with the Waihou River at the northern end of the Ngahina Canal and the point of commencement.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,

For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 19/10/20.)

*Notice respecting proposed Constitution of Borough consisting of Mount Roskill Road District, County of Eden.*

Department of Internal Affairs,

Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

PURSUANT to section 131 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, it is hereby notified that a petition in accordance with regulations, signed by not less than one-fifth of the electors of the area described in the Schedule hereto, such area comprising the Mount Roskill Road District, has been presented to His Excellency the Governor-General, praying that the said area may be constituted a borough under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920. All persons affected are hereby called upon to lodge any written objections to or petitions against the proposed constitution which they desire to lodge, within one month from the first publication of this notice. Such objections or petitions are to be forwarded to the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington.

## SCHEDULE.

## DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED BOROUGH OF MOUNT ROSKILL.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District bounded by a line commencing at the south-western corner of Section 51, Parish of Titirangi; thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of the said Section 51 to the southern side of Vincent Road; thence along the southern side of Vincent Road and that side produced to the middle of Mount Albert Road and south-easterly along the middle of that road to a point in line with the western boundary of Allotment 122, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland; thence to

and along the western boundary of Allotments 122, 123, 124, and 125, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland, to the north-western corner of the last-mentioned allotment; thence along the northern boundary of Allotment 125, Section 10 aforesaid, to Dominion Road; thence by a right line across Dominion Road to the north-western corner of Lot 1, Allotment 115, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland, deeds registration plan 550, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Auckland; thence along the northern and eastern boundary of the said Lot 1, the eastern boundary of Lot 11, the northern and eastern boundaries of Lot 12, the eastern boundary of part Allotment 115, and the eastern boundary of Lots 13 and 14, and the northern and eastern boundaries of other part of Allotment 115 to the southern boundary of Allotment 115, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland; thence easterly along the southern boundary of Allotments 115 and 92, Section 10 aforesaid, to the eastern side of a proposed road; thence northerly along the eastern side of said proposed road to and across another proposed road to a point distant 209.09 links from the western side of Mount Eden Road; thence along a line parallel to and distant 209.09 links from the said Mount Eden Road to the southern side of Boundary Road; thence along the southern side of Boundary Road, across Mount Eden Road, and along the southern side of Landscape Road to the north-western corner of Lot 16 of Allotment 79; thence along the western boundary of the said Lot 16, across Rewa Avenue, and along the western boundary of Lot 23, Allotment 79, to Three Kings Road; thence along the north-eastern side of Three Kings Road to the southern boundary of Allotment 79 aforesaid; thence along the southern boundary of Allotment 79 to the south-eastern corner of Lot 5 of said Allotment 79; thence along the eastern boundary of Lot 5 aforesaid to Landscape Road and across Landscape Road to the south-eastern corner of Lot 36 of Allotment 78, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland; thence along the northern side of Landscape Road to St. Andrews Road (School Road); thence across St. Andrews Road and southerly along its eastern side to the northern side of Selwyn Road; thence easterly along the northern side of Selwyn Road to the western side of The Drive; thence along the western side of The Drive to a point in line with the southern boundary of Allotment 35, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland; thence to and along that boundary and its production to the eastern side of Manukau Road; thence south-easterly along the said eastern side of Manukau Road to the southernmost corner of Lot 9, Hospital Reserve, Allotment 13, Section 12, Suburbs of Auckland; thence along a right line to a point on the southern side of Mount Smart Road, in line with the south-eastern side of Campbell Road; thence westerly along the southern side of Mount Smart Road to the north-eastern corner of Allotment 3, Section 13, Suburbs of Auckland; thence southerly along the eastern boundaries of Allotments 3 and 2, Section 13, Suburbs of Auckland, to Puhea Creek; thence by Puhea Creek and Manukau Harbour to a point in line with the eastern boundary of Section 75, Parish of Titirangi; thence to and along that boundary to White Swan Road; thence across that road to the eastern side of Boundary Road; thence northerly along the eastern side of Boundary Road to the south-western boundary of Section 67, Parish of Titirangi; thence along the south-western and south-eastern boundaries of Section 67 aforesaid to the south-western side of Richardson Road; thence north-westerly along the said south-western side of Richardson Road to the north-eastern corner of Section 94b, Parish of Titirangi; thence across Richardson Road and northerly along its north-eastern side to the south-western corner of Section 51, Parish of Titirangi, the point of commencement.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 19/45/23.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Waimarino Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Waimarino Acclimatization District, described in the First Schedule hereto, for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Raetihi, on payment of a license fee of £1 ls., in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than five red-deer stags and five hinds; no red-deer stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than ten points. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullets shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No fawn shall be taken or killed on any pretext whatever; and no licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Waimarino Acclimatization Society, Raetihi, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at the confluence of the Ongarue and Wanganui Rivers at Taumarunui, and proceeding thence up the middle of the Wanganui River to its intersection with a right line lying between trig. station on Tongariro and a point on the west shore of Lake Taupo at the mouth of the Waihi Stream; thence south-westerly along that line to said trig. station on Tongariro; thence southerly along a right line to Trig. Station D on Ngauruhoe; thence south-westerly along a right line to trig. station H on Paretaitonga; thence south-easterly along a right line to trig. station on Ruapehu; thence south-easterly along a right line to trig. station No. 28 on Manukaia; thence south-westerly along right lines through Trig. Station 24 on Te Rotete, C on Auahitotara, and A on Totem to the junction of the Waiouru-Tokaanu Road with the Waiouru-Moawhango Road; thence south-easterly along the middle of the last-mentioned road to a point in line with the northern boundary of Raketapauna No. 11 Block; thence to and along said northern boundary in a north-westerly direction, and along the northern boundaries of Raketapauna Nos. 10, 1A, and 3A Blocks, and along the production of the last named to the middle of the Turakina River; thence down the middle of that river to a point in line with the northern boundary of Section 4, Block II, Maungakaretu Survey District; thence to and along said northern boundary and the northern boundaries of Sections 3, 2, and 1, in Block II aforesaid, and along the northern boundaries of Sections 4, 3, and 2, across a road, and along the northern and north-western boundaries of Section 1, all in Block I, Maungakaretu Survey District, to the Owakura Road; thence to and along the middle of that road in a westerly direction to the confluence of the Waipapa and Maketu Streams; thence along the northern boundaries of Sections 8 and 1, Block IV, Ngamatea Survey District, and along the north boundary of said Section 1 produced to the middle of the Whangahu River; thence down the middle of that river and up the middle of the stream forming the north-eastern boundary of Ohotu 6A No. 1 Block to Fields Track crossing; thence to and along the middle of said Fields Track in a general south-westerly direction to the middle of the Rangitatau Stream; thence down the middle of said stream to its confluence with the Mangawhero River; thence up the middle of that river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Ohotu No. 9 Block; thence to and along the said south-western boundary and along the southern boundary of Section 1, Block IX, Ngamatea Survey District, the south-eastern and south-western boundaries of Section 1, Block XII, Tauakira Survey District, and the south-eastern boundaries of Sections 3 and 9, Block XI, to the Paparoa Stream; thence down the middle of that stream to its confluence with the Wanganui River; thence up the middle of that river to its confluence with the Ongarue River, being the place of commencement.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

No.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £1 ls., is hereby authorized to take or kill five red-deer stags and five hinds (no red-deer stags shall be killed carrying



antlers with less than ten points) within the Waimarino Acclimatization District, from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
 ..... Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/26.)

*Open Season for Red-deer Shooting, Otago Acclimatization District (Hunter Valley and Makarora Districts).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 5th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Otago Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Chief Postmaster at Dunedin, on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Otago Acclimatization Society, on payment of a license fee of £6 for Blocks 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 35A, and 36 in the Makarora District, and on payment of a license fee of £3 for all other blocks in the Makarora and Hunter Valley Districts, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person; and also that stalkers shall shoot only on the blocks specified in their respective licenses.

2. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

4. Regulations as to use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Otago Acclimatization Society, Dunedin, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

5. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

6. The licensee must give notice to the said Chief Postmaster of the date on which it is his intention to stalk deer; such notice to be posted, or delivered, or telegraphed three clear days before such date.

7. Nothing in this warrant shall apply to deer within the area described in the warrant dated 8th November, 1923, and published in *Gazette* No. 80, of 15th November, 1923, in which area protection is removed from deer.

8. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area known as Hunter Valley and Makarora Districts.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of , is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and

D

hinds within that part of the Otago Acclimatization District known as the Hunter Valley and Makarora Districts, upon Block No. , from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 5th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
 ..... Chief Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/12.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Rotorua-Okareka Red-deer Herd Area), Rotorua County.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts at Rotorua, on payment of a license fee of £1, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

4. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts at Rotorua, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

5. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

6. Nothing in this warrant shall apply to deer within the areas described in the warrants dated 15th February, 1926, and 26th February, 1927, in which areas protection is removed from deer.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable on conviction to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area comprised within the boundaries of the County of Rotorua.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £1, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District, as described in the endorsement hereon, from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929, (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Rotorua this                    day of                    , 1929.

.....  
District Manager.

ENDORSEMENT.

*District to which License relates.*

All that area comprised in the boundaries of the County of Rotorua.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (H.B. Red Deer Herd), Mahia Peninsula.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 31st day of March, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags of not less than ten points may be issued by the Postmistress at Opoutama, on payment of a license fee of £3, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. The number of such licenses to be issued by the said Postmistress shall not exceed ten; provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person, and also if the number of applications exceeds the number of available licenses, then the persons to whom such licenses are to be issued shall be decided by ballot.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than four red-deer stags, and no stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than ten points. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition, thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Postmistress at Opoutama immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable on conviction to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Rotorua Acclimatization District being the land situated within the Mahia Peninsula

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of                   , having this day paid the sum of £3, is hereby authorized to take or kill four red-deer stags of not less than ten points within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District as described in the endorsement hereon, from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 31st day of March, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all

regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Opoutama this                    day of                    , 1929.  
....., Postmistress.

ENDORSEMENT.

*District to which License relates.*

All that area in the Rotorua Acclimatization District being the land situated within the Mahia Peninsula.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Waikaremoana Red-deer Herd Area).*

IN pursuance of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmistress at Waikaremoana, on payment of a license fee of £3, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

4. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Postmistress at Waikaremoana immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

5. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

6. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable on conviction to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Rotorua Acclimatization District, comprised in the Wairoa County (excluding the Mahia Peninsula and the sanctuary area at Lake Waikaremoana, which extends from the mouth of the Waiharuru Stream near Te Puna and thence by the shore of the lake to the mouth of the Aniwanui Stream).

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of                   , having this day paid the sum of £3, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District, as described in the endorsement hereon, from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Waikaremoana this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.  
 ..... Postmistress.

ENDORSEMENT.

*District to which License relates.*

All that area in the Rotorua Acclimatization District, comprised in the Wairoa County (excluding the Mahia Peninsula and the sanctuary area at Lake Waikaremoana, which extends from the mouth of the Waiharuru Stream near Te Puna and thence by the shore of the lake to the mouth of the Aniwanuiwa Stream).

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Tokaanu Red-deer Herd) Taupo County.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags of not less than ten points may be issued by the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts, at Rotorua, on payment of a license fee of £5, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person. The number of such licenses shall not exceed six, and if the applications exceed the number of available licenses, then the persons to whom such licenses are to be issued shall be decided by ballot.
2. No licensee shall take or kill more than two red-deer stags, and no red-deer stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than ten points. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.
3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.
4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.
5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts at Rotorua, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.
6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.
7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable on conviction to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area of land in Taupo County, near Tokaanu, from a point commencing at the junction of the Tongariro or Upper Waikato River with Lake Taupo; thence southerly by that river to its intersection by the Tokaanu-Waiouru Road; thence by that road to the boundary between the Rotorua and Waimarino Acclimatization Districts; thence westerly by a right line to Ruapehu Trig. Station; thence by the mountain range in a northerly direction passing through Ngauruhoe, Tongariro, Maungaku, Hauhangaroa, Motere, Tuhingamata,

and Weraroa Trig. Stations to Pureora Trig. Station; thence by a right line to the mouth of the Waihora Stream at Lake Taupo; thence by the shore of Lake Taupo in a southerly direction to the mouth of the Tongariro River, the place of commencement.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day paid the sum of £5, is hereby authorized to take or kill two red-deer stags of not less than ten points within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District as described in the endorsement hereon from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Rotorua this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.

.....  
 District Manager.

ENDORSEMENT.

*District to which License relates.*

All that area of land in Taupo County, near Tokaanu, from a point commencing at the junction of the Tongariro or Upper Waikato River with Lake Taupo; thence southerly by that river to its intersection by the Tokaanu-Waiouru Road; thence by that road to the boundary between the Rotorua and Waimarino Acclimatization Districts; thence westerly by a right line to Ruapehu Trig. Station; thence by the mountain range in a northerly direction passing through Ngauruhoe, Tongariro, Maungaku, Hauhangaroa, Motere, Tuhingamata, and Weraroa Trig. Stations to Pureora Trig. Station; thence by a right line to the mouth of the Waihora Stream at Lake Taupo; thence by the shore of Lake Taupo in a southerly direction to the mouth of the Tongariro River, the place of commencement.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Whakatane Red-deer Herd Area).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags may be issued by the Postmaster at Taneatua, on payment of a license fee of £3, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. The number of such licenses to be issued by the said Postmaster shall not exceed twelve: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person. And also if the number of applications exceeds the number of available licenses, then the persons to whom such licenses are to be issued shall be decided by ballot.
2. No licensee shall take or kill more than three red-deer stags, and no stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than ten points. Ball cartridge only to be used, provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.
3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.
4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.
5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in

addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Postmaster at Taneatua immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable on conviction to a fine of £20.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### *Whakatane Red-deer Herd Area.*

All that area within the County of Whakatane commencing at a point on the sea-coast at the boundary between the Whakatane and Opotiki Counties; thence by that boundary-line to its intersection with the Waimana River near Kairakau Trig. Station; thence in a westerly direction by a right line from that trig. station to the point of intersection with the Tarawera River, on the boundary of Rotorua County; thence by the Tarawera River to the sea-coast; thence easterly by the coast-line to the corner of the Opotiki County boundary, being the point of commencement.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

##### *License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day paid the sum of £3, is hereby authorized to take or kill three red-deer stags of not less than 10 points within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District as described in the endorsement hereon, from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Taneatua this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Postmaster.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

##### *District to which License relates.*

##### *Whakatane Red-deer Herd Area.*

All that area within the County of Whakatane commencing at a point on the sea-coast at the boundary between the Whakatane and Opotiki Counties; thence by that boundary-line to its intersection with the Waimana River near Kairakau Trig. Station; thence in a westerly direction by a right line from that trig. station to the point of intersection with the Tarawera River, on the boundary of Rotorua County; thence by the Tarawera River to the sea-coast; thence easterly by the coast-line to the corner of the Opotiki County boundary, being the point of commencement.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

##### *Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Galatea Red-deer Herd Area).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

#### CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags may be issued by the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts at Rotorua, on payment of a license fee of £3, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this

notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than three stags, and no stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than ten points.

3. Each licensee must give notice to the said District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts, of the date on which it is his intention to stalk; such notice to be given, in writing or by telegraph, two clear days before commencing to stalk.

4. No hind or fawn shall be taken or killed on any pretext whatever; and no licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

5. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

6. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the District Manager, Department of Tourist and Health Resorts at Rotorua, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

7. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

8. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area of land in Whakatane County within a radius of twenty miles from the homestead of H. F. Troutbeck, Esq., Galatea.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

##### *License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day paid the sum of £3, is hereby authorized to take or kill three red-deer stags, of not less than ten points, within that part of the Rotorua Acclimatization District as described in the endorsement hereon, from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Rotorua this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 District Manager.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

##### *District to which License relates.*

All that area of land in Whakatane County within a radius of twenty miles from the homestead of H. E. Troutbeck, Esq., Galatea.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/8.)

##### *Open Season for Deer-shooting, Rotorua Acclimatization District (Taupo County Deer Herd).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 26th day of March, 1929, to the 26th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Rotorua Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and Japanese deer bucks—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.



inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red deer and fallow deer made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds or fallow-deer bucks or does on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
....., Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of  
December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/14.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Southland Acclimatization District (Fiordland National Park).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 23rd day of March, 1929, to the 31st day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Southland Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—and the period from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 31st day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the said district for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., wapiti stags—within that part of the said acclimatization district comprising the Fiordland National Park, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in the Warrant made under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 22nd April, 1925, and in the Warrants published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 13th December, 1928, red deer (stags and hinds), and wapiti stags may be taken or killed within the Fiordland National Park, Southland, during the periods hereinbefore mentioned, by persons to whom licenses may be issued by the Chief Postmaster at Invercargill, pursuant to the Warrants published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 13th December, 1928, declaring an open season for deer-shooting in the Southland Acclimatization District, subject, however, to the conditions fixed in those Warrants.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of  
December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Westland Acclimatization District (Okuru Block), South Westland.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in that part of the Westland Acclimatization District described in the First Schedule hereto, for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Hokitika on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Westland Acclimatization Society at Hokitika, on payment of a license fee of £5, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. The number of such licenses to be issued by the said Postmaster shall not exceed two: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person, and also that stalkers shall shoot only on the blocks specified in their respective licenses, and if the number of applications received for licenses exceed the number of available licenses, then the persons to whom such licenses are to be issued shall be decided by ballot.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than four stags. A licensee may also, pursuant to a license issued under this notification, take or kill an unlimited number of old hinds and stags with deformed heads. Ball cartridge only to be used: Provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Westland Acclimatization Society, Hokitika, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that area comprised in the Westland Acclimatization District, known as the Okuru Block, South Westland.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

No.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £5, is hereby authorized to take or kill four red-deer stags, also an unlimited number of old hinds and stags with deformed heads, within that part of the Westland Acclimatization District known as the Okuru Block, South Westland, upon Block No. , from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Hokitika this day of , 1929.  
....., Postmaster.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of  
December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/3.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Westland Acclimatization District (Kokatahi and Arahura Districts).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Westland Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Hokitika, on payment of a license fee of £2, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. Ball cartridge only to be used: Provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Westland Acclimatization Society, Hokitika, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All those areas comprised within the Westland Acclimatization District known as the Kokatahi and Arahura Districts.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £2, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within that part of the Westland Acclimatization District known as the Kokatahi and Arahura Districts, from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Hokitika, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/3.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Westland Acclimatization District (Haast, Wills, and Landsborough Valleys, South Westland).*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in that part of the Westland Acclimatization District described in the First Schedule hereto, for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Hokitika on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Westland Acclimatization Society at Hokitika, on payment of a license fee of £5, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. The number of such licenses to be issued by the said Postmaster shall not exceed thirty-one: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person, and also that stalkers shall shoot only on the blocks specified in their respective licenses, and if the number of applications received for licenses exceed the number of available licenses, then the persons to whom such licenses are to be issued shall be decided by ballot.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than four stags. A licensee may also, pursuant to a license issued under this notification, take or kill an unlimited number of old hinds and stags with deformed heads. Ball cartridge only to be used: Provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Westland Acclimatization Society, Hokitika, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that area comprised in the Westland Acclimatization District, known as Haast, Wills, and Landsborough Valleys, South Westland.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

No.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £5, is hereby authorized to take or kill four red-deer stags, also an unlimited number of old hinds and stags with deformed heads, within that part of the Westland Acclimatization District known as Haast, Wills, and Landsborough Valleys, South Westland, upon Block No. \_\_\_\_\_, from the 1st day of March, 1929, to the 30th day of April, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at Hokitika this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1929.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Postmaster.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,  
 For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/3.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Buller Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Philip Aldborough de la Perrelle, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 18th day of March, 1929, to the 1st day of July, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Buller Acclimatization District, described in the First Schedule hereto, for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Chief Postmaster at Westport, on payment of a license fee of £1, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. No stag shall be killed carrying antlers with less than eight points. A licensee may, pursuant to a license issued under this notification, take or kill an unlimited number of hinds. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under

the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Buller Acclimatization Society, Westport, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area comprising the Buller and Inangahua Counties, bounded towards the north-west generally by a line starting at a point on the Tasman Sea coast at Kohaihai Bluff, in Block XIII, Whakapoai Survey District, and proceeding up a leading spur and along the summit of a range over Mount Domett to Mount Cobb; thence towards the north-east generally by a line along the summit of the western ranges over Mount Snowdon and Mount Peel to Mount Arthur; thence towards the south-east by a line along the summit of a leading range over Mount Luna and along the summit of Lyell Range to Bald Hill; thence by a line down a leading spur on the western side of Eight-mile or Boundary Stream to the mouth of that stream; thence down the left bank of the Buller River and up the right bank of the Inangahua River to a point due north of Mount Haast; thence by a right line to Mount Haast; thence by a right line to the nearest point of the Grey River; thence towards the south-west generally by a line down the middle of the Grey River to its confluence with the Otututu River; thence by a line up the middle of the Otututu River to its source near Mount Faraday; thence by a right line to Mount Faraday; thence towards the south-east by a line along the summit of the Paparoa Range to a point near the source of the Puna-kaiki or Deadman's River; thence towards the south-west generally by a right line to that source, and by a line down the middle of that river to the sea; thence towards the north-west by the Tasman Sea to Kohaihai Bluff, the place of commencement

SECOND SCHEDULE.

License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).

of , having this day paid the sum of £1, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags, of not less than eight points, and an unlimited number of hinds, within the Buller Acclimatization District from the 18th day of March, 1929, to the 1st day of July, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.

....., Chief Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 19th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,  
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/5.)

Authorizing the Laying-off of a Road of less Width than 66 ft.

WHEREAS in the opinion of the Minister of Lands it is inexpedient, by reason of the fact that the land shown upon the plan of Town of Mervyn, affecting part Sections 26 and 27, Upper Harbour East District, in the Land District of Otago, and prepared by Latham Osborn Beal, Licensed Surveyor, is intended to be used wholly for residential purposes, that the roads named Howard Street and Stanley Street shown therein should be of the width of 66 ft.:

Now, therefore, I, George William Forbes, Minister of Lands, do hereby, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by section 17, subsection (1), of the Land Act, 1924, and of every other power me thereunto enabling, authorize the

laying-off of such road of a width of 40 ft.: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any person to erect or cause to be erected any building at a less distance than 33 ft. from the middle of such road.

Given under my hand, this 14th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Notification of the Number of Valid Votes recorded in respect of National Prohibition at the Licensing Poll taken on the 14th Day of November, 1928, and of the Result thereof.

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 17th December, 1928.

IN pursuance of the provisions of section 16 of the Licensing Amendment Act, 1910, as modified by section 58 of the Licensing Amendment Act, 1918, I, Thomas Mason Wilford, Minister of Justice, do hereby notify that the total number of valid votes recorded at the poll throughout New Zealand, taken in accordance with Part II of the Licensing Amendment Act, 1918, was 733,231.

And I do further notify that the total number of valid votes recorded throughout New Zealand in respect of the proposals submitted under section 56 of the Licensing Amendment Act, 1918, was as under, viz.:-

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| For national continuance .. ..       | 374,502 |
| For State purchase and control .. .. | 64,276  |
| For national prohibition .. ..       | 294,453 |

As the total number of valid votes recorded in favour of either of the proposals for State purchase and control or for national prohibition without compensation does not amount to more than one-half of all the valid votes recorded at the poll, I hereby notify, under section 59 of the Licensing Amendment Act, 1918, that the result of the poll is that national continuance is deemed to have been carried.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Justices of the Peace authorized to exercise Jurisdiction in Children's Courts.

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 14th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to authorize the Justices of the Peace named in the first column of the Schedule hereto to exercise jurisdiction in the Children's Courts established at the places named in the second column of the Schedule opposite the name of each such Justice of the Peace respectively.

SCHEDULE.

| First Column.                         | Second Column. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Charles Ernest Smith, Esquire .. ..   | Tolaga Bay.    |
| Edward Brabazon Boland, Esquire .. .. | Tolaga Bay.    |
| William Oates, Esquire .. ..          | Tolaga Bay.    |

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

By-laws of the Putaruru Town Board confirmed under the By-laws Act, 1910.

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 13th December, 1928.

THE following certificate has been executed on the sealed copy of the by-laws made by the Putaruru Town Board on the 11th day of April, 1927.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

CERTIFICATE OF CONFIRMATION.

IN pursuance of the By-laws Act, 1910, I hereby confirm the within-written by-laws, and declare that the same came into force on the 27th day of November, 1927.

Dated this 13th day of December, 1928.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 19/20/28.)

Cancellation of Notices under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Fruiterers' Shops within the Combined District of Auckland.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing has been forwarded to me from the occupiers of fruiterers' shops within the Combined District of Auckland, pursuant to section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said section 32, I, William Andrew Veitch, Minister of Labour, do hereby



direct that the notices dated the 31st August, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 1st September, 1927, fixing the closing-hours of fruiterers' shops within the City of Auckland and the Boroughs of Devonport, Mount Albert, Mount Eden, Newmarket, and Onehunga, all of which are within the said Combined District of Auckland, shall be and are hereby cancelled as from the date hereof.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

HARRY ATMORE, for Minister of Labour.

*Notice of Intention to take Land in Blocks VII and VIII, Waimea Survey District, for the Purposes of a Mental Hospital.*

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to take the land described in the Schedule hereto for the purposes of a mental hospital: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Stoke, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

| Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land required to be taken. | Being                                   | Situated in Block | Situated in Survey District of |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. R. P.<br>100 0 0                                           | Section XV, Suburban South              | VII               | Waimea.                        |
| 30 1 0                                                        | Part Sections X and XIX, Suburban South | "                 | "                              |
| 23 0 32                                                       | Part Section VIII, Suburban South       | VIII              | "                              |
| 40 1 8                                                        | Part Section VIII, Suburban South       | "                 | "                              |
| 159 0 0                                                       | Section 64, Square 1 ..                 | "                 | "                              |
| 218 0 0                                                       | " 65 " 1 ..                             | "                 | "                              |
| 124 0 0                                                       | " 66 " 1 ..                             | "                 | "                              |
| 2 3 0                                                         | Part Section 67, Square 1               | VII               | "                              |

All in the Nelson Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74013, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,  
For Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 24/341/4.)

*Warrant approving of the "Triplelite" Motor Lamp for use in Terms of the Motor-vehicle (Supplementary) Regulations, 1928.*

IN terms of Regulations 2 of the Motor-vehicle (Supplementary) Regulations, 1928, I, Ethelbert Alfred Ransom, Minister of Public Works, do hereby approve of the device known as the "Triplelite" motor lamp, for fitting to and use on a motor-vehicle additional to the lamps or lights authorized or prescribed by Regulation 3 of the Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1928: Provided that and so long as the said device is identical in effect, make, construction, and design with the sample thereof deposited in the offices of my Department, at Wellington, and marked "Sample Number A."

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.  
(P.W. 66/142.)

*Notice of Intention to take Land in Block IV, Mikimiki Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.*

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to

E

be taken is deposited in the post-office at Mauriceville West, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken:—

| A. | R. | P.   | Being Portion of                                   |
|----|----|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 0  | 9.0  | Section No. 7; coloured yellow.                    |
| 0  | 3  | 28.0 | " 7 "                                              |
| 0  | 0  | 1.4  | " 9 "                                              |
| 0  | 1  | 12.6 | " 17; coloured blue.<br>(Road and bridge reserve.) |

Situated in Block IV, Mikimiki Survey District. (S.O. 2427.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73884, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 11th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 62/10/15/6.)

*Officiating Ministers for 1928.—Notice No. 41.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1808, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

*The Church of the Province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.*

The Reverend Eric George Wilson.

*The Methodist Church of New Zealand.*

The Reverend Arthur T. Kent.

*The Assemblies of God in New Zealand.*

Mr. Philip A. Megna.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

*Result of Election of a Member of a River Board.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 12th December, 1928.

THE following result of the election of a member of a River Board has been received from the Returning Officer, and is published in accordance with the provisions of the River Boards Amendment Act, 1913.

G. P. NEWTON, Under-Secretary.

WAIPAWA RIVER DISTRICT, COUNTIES OF WAIPAWA AND PATANGATA.

Charles Athol Williams.

(I.A. 19/121/39.)

*Engineers' Registration Act, 1924.—Examinations, May, 1929.*

ENTRIES for the next examination to be held in accordance with the regulations issued under section 16 of the above Act close on the 31st January, 1929. Entrance forms received after that date cannot be considered.

Entrance forms will be supplied on request to the Registrar, Engineers' Registration Board, Wellington. Applicants should state whether they require form for civil, mechanical, or electrical engineering.

Syllabus of examination can be obtained on payment of 1s. Unless applications for registration have already been considered by the Board, all applications for examination should be accompanied by an application for registration made out on the prescribed form, or by a letter giving full details of the candidates' training and experience.

Examination fee must also accompany entrance form.

W. L. NEWNHAN, Registrar.

Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of November, 1928. Observations taken at 9 a.m.

Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

| Date       | Pressure, in Inches at Sea-level and Standard Gravity. | Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m. |      |           |        |        |                   |                           | Wind.           |        |             | Rainfall, in Points (100 Points = 1 Inch). | Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths. | Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m. |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            |                                                        | In Screen.                                     |      |           |        |        | Minimum on Grass. | Solar Radiation: Maximum. | Beaufort Scale. |        | Anemometer. |                                            |                                    |                             |
|            |                                                        | At 9 a.m.                                      |      |           | Maxim. | Minim. |                   |                           | Direction.      | Force. |             |                                            |                                    |                             |
|            |                                                        | Dry.                                           | Wet. | Humidity. |        |        |                   |                           |                 |        |             |                                            |                                    |                             |
| 1          | 29-728                                                 | 45-2                                           | 45-1 | 99        | 49-5   | 44-2   | 44-1              | 79-0                      | SSW             | 8      | 463         | 212                                        | ..                                 | oqmr                        |
| 2          | 29-924                                                 | 49-5                                           | 49-3 | 99        | 56-2   | 43-8   | 44-1              | 132-0                     | S               | 4      | 472         | Trace                                      | 6-7                                | od                          |
| 3          | 29-903                                                 | 55-2                                           | 52-7 | 84        | 61-1   | 45-3   | 42-5              | 136-5                     | NW              | 4      | 165         | Trace                                      | 6-2                                | c                           |
| 4          | 29-947                                                 | 58-6                                           | 57-0 | 90        | 59-2   | 53-3   | 52-9              | 113-1                     | NNW             | 2      | 364         | ..                                         | 0-6                                | c                           |
| 5          | 29-709                                                 | 54-2                                           | 52-0 | 86        | 57-5   | 51-0   | 50-0              | 114-0                     | NW              | 7      | 310         | ..                                         | 0-5                                | c                           |
| 6          | 29-667                                                 | 57-2                                           | 52-8 | 73        | 62-1   | 52-1   | 50-1              | 132-1                     | NW              | 3      | 428         | ..                                         | 5-9                                | c                           |
| 7          | 29-879                                                 | 59-1                                           | 54-0 | 70        | 61-0   | 52-1   | 48-2              | 130-8                     | NW              | 5      | 401         | ..                                         | 11-3                               | b                           |
| 8          | 29-791                                                 | 59-1                                           | 56-2 | 83        | 61-0   | 54-1   | 51-5              | 133-1                     | NW              | 8      | 506         | ..                                         | 3-8                                | o                           |
| 9          | 29-819                                                 | 56-3                                           | 56-2 | 99        | 59-3   | 52-6   | 49-2              | 93-0                      | NW              | 5      | 491         | 54                                         | 2-1                                | om                          |
| 10         | 29-586                                                 | 54-8                                           | 54-4 | 97        | 56-7   | 54-1   | 54-1              | 117-1                     | NW              | 4      | 496         | 38                                         | 2-0                                | or                          |
| 11         | 29-717                                                 | 54-7                                           | 50-0 | 70        | 58-4   | 39-6   | 34-6              | 126-0                     | N               | 3      | 126         | 46                                         | 7-9                                | c                           |
| 12         | 29-840                                                 | 46-6                                           | 42-7 | 71        | 51-3   | 40-8   | 41-0              | 116-0                     | SSW             | 6      | 372         | 38                                         | 5-0                                | c                           |
| 13         | 30-186                                                 | 50-7                                           | 46-8 | 73        | 59-0   | 41-0   | 39-6              | 124-2                     | SSE             | 3      | 360         | ..                                         | 10-4                               | c                           |
| 14         | 30-075                                                 | 58-6                                           | 51-3 | 58        | 61-3   | 40-1   | 30-1              | 127-8                     | SE              | 1      | 95          | 1                                          | 13-4                               | bz                          |
| 15         | 30-162                                                 | 49-6                                           | 49-2 | 97        | 55-0   | 48-0   | 45-0              | 125-0                     | S               | 6      | 291         | 3                                          | 6-2                                | od                          |
| 16         | 30-181                                                 | 53-9                                           | 47-3 | 57        | 58-0   | 45-3   | 41-0              | 130-1                     | SE              | 4      | 272         | ..                                         | 5-0                                | o                           |
| 17         | 30-209                                                 | 56-5                                           | 49-0 | 55        | 61-5   | 44-1   | 33-9              | 129-5                     | ENE             | 1      | 151         | ..                                         | 13-5                               | b                           |
| 18         | 30-281                                                 | 61-2                                           | 53-5 | 57        | 63-7   | 44-1   | 36-9              | 128-0                     | NNW             | 3      | 69          | ..                                         | 13-9                               | bz                          |
| 19         | 30-296                                                 | 57-4                                           | 54-5 | 82        | 62-1   | 49-2   | 45-0              | 130-8                     | NNW             | 4      | 259         | ..                                         | 10-2                               | c                           |
| 20         | 30-135                                                 | 58-0                                           | 54-1 | 77        | 60-9   | 52-2   | 50-0              | 134-0                     | NNW             | 5      | 249         | ..                                         | 12-0                               | bc                          |
| 21         | 29-890                                                 | 57-6                                           | 54-5 | 81        | 63-1   | 52-2   | 49-1              | 131-7                     | N               | 3      | 276         | ..                                         | 11-0                               | c                           |
| 22         | 29-801                                                 | 60-7                                           | 52-2 | 53        | 65-0   | 52-4   | 50-0              | 138-8                     | NW              | 3      | 305         | ..                                         | 13-0                               | b                           |
| 23         | 29-896                                                 | 60-2                                           | 55-0 | 70        | 64-5   | 47-1   | 42-1              | 129-9                     | NW              | 4      | 116         | ..                                         | 12-8                               | b                           |
| 24         | 29-995                                                 | 63-9                                           | 58-1 | 68        | 66-2   | 52-9   | 49-3              | 130-8                     | NNW             | 3      | 246         | ..                                         | 12-0                               | b                           |
| 25         | 30-013                                                 | 64-3                                           | 59-1 | 72        | 67-1   | 52-8   | 47-4              | 142-0                     | Calm            | ..     | 171         | ..                                         | 8-9                                | o                           |
| 26         | 29-899                                                 | 62-2                                           | 57-8 | 75        | 66-8   | 55-9   | 53-2              | 122-0                     | NW              | 4      | 92          | 71                                         | 2-6                                | o                           |
| 27         | 29-620                                                 | 55-8                                           | 55-3 | 97        | 60-9   | 54-0   | 53-8              | 133-0                     | SSE             | 1      | 76          | 53                                         | 2-5                                | or                          |
| 28         | 29-792                                                 | 50-0                                           | 48-0 | 86        | 60-0   | 47-0   | 46-1              | 136-7                     | SSE             | 2      | 137         | ..                                         | 8-0                                | o                           |
| 29         | 29-789                                                 | 57-7                                           | 53-1 | 78        | 65-1   | 49-0   | 42-0              | 136-2                     | SSE             | 2      | 189         | ..                                         | 11-5                               | c                           |
| 30         | 29-977                                                 | 56-3                                           | 52-4 | 76        | 61-2   | 49-5   | 45-5              | 130-1                     | SSE             | 3      | 164         | ..                                         | 13-1                               | c                           |
| Means, &c. | 29-923                                                 | 56-2                                           | 52-5 | 77        | 60-5   | 48-7   | 45-4              | 126-1                     | ..              | 3-7    | 270         | 516                                        | 232-0                              | ..                          |

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft. 58-8°; and at 3 ft. 56-8°. Number of rain days, 9.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

|                         |                |       |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|
| Gale (force 8 or more). | Forces 4 to 7. | Calm. | N. | N.E. | E. | S.E. | S. | S.W. | W. | N.W. |
| 2                       | 13             | 1     | 4½ | ½    | ½  | 4½   | 5½ | 1    | .. | 12½  |

NOTE.—On the whole a bright sunny month, with moderate to strong north-westerly winds prevailing. Total bright sunshine, 232 hours (54 per cent. of the possible), and one sunless day. Precipitation at Karori Reservoir, near Kelburn, was 49 per cent. above the mean. Frost was recorded on the grass on the morning of the 14th. Lightning was seen on the 19th and 26th; thunder was heard on the 26th., and fog was in evidence on the 4th and 25th. Mean dew-point, 48-8°; and mean elastic force of vapour, 0-344 in.

SUMMARY FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1928.

November has been a dry month in most parts of the Dominion. Rainfall was above the average in the eastern districts of the North Island from Wellington to East Cape and at scattered places in eastern parts of the South Island, but elsewhere there was a considerable deficit.

The month was on the whole cool, though summerlike conditions set in suddenly on the 16th and continued till the 25th. During this period remarkably fine weather was the rule. This year has been characterized by an unusual frequency of thunderstorms, and this feature was maintained during November, there being only twelve days on which thunderstorms were not reported by some station. Frosts were few in number and light only.

In most districts, there is an ample supply of feed, and crops of all kinds are in good condition, especially in the Wellington and Hawke's Bay Provinces. The fine spell from the 16th onwards, however, induced early flowering in many crops, and generally speaking they are in a forward condition. Good rains will be needed in December to ensure good yields from crops and sufficient pasturage for the summer. The early setting in of summer weather gives rise to some little anxiety for the future.

On the 1st the weather was controlled by the cyclone which had crossed the northern part of the North Island, and which was referred to in the notes for October. General rain fell over the North Island with many heavy falls. The floods in the Wairarapa and Manawatu rivers were maintained.

On the 5th an intense depression of the westerly type brought heavy rain to the western districts and central highlands of the South Island. Northerly gales were experienced from Cook Strait southwards.

Conditions remained rather unsettled until the 12th. Between the 8th and 12th another rather intense depression passed, culminating in the development of a cyclone off East Cape. On the 8th and 9th northerly gales blew, that on the 8th being very heavy and doing much damage in Christchurch. From the 10th to the 12th there were south-westerly gales with heavy rains in most districts and low temperatures. Snow fell on the high country, and hail in places. Strong southerly winds and cold showery weather continued between Napier and East Cape till the 15th, the rain being particularly heavy at East Cape.

The fine and warm spell to which reference has already been made followed the unsettled period of the first half of the month. On the 25th, however, a fairly intense cyclone approached from the Tasman Sea and crossed the Dominion during the following two days. The passage was accompanied by good general rains, especially on the 26th, which were of great benefit to the country. Cool south-westerlies set in on the 27th as the cyclone passed, but the storm was losing intensity, and the cold snap proved of only slight severity.

The remainder of the month was mainly fine with moderate temperatures.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.

MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.

November, 1928.

| Altitude above Sea-level. | Name of Station and Observer.                              | Mean Temp. Air in Shade. | Extremes.  |            | Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch). | Days with Rain (½ Point or more). | Altitude above Sea-level. | Name of Station and Observer.                 | Mean Temp. Air in Shade. | Extremes.  |            | Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch). | Days with Rain (½ Point or more). |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                           |                                                            |                          | Max. Temp. | Min. Temp. |                                          |                                   |                           |                                               |                          | Max. Temp. | Min. Temp. |                                          |                                   |
| Ft. 225                   | NORTH ISLAND.<br>WAIPOUA, DONNELLY'S CROSSING<br>E. Newton | Deg. 57.5                | Deg. 66.3  | Deg. 48.7  | Points. 266                              | 13                                | Ft. 34                    | SOUTH ISLAND.<br>NELSON ..<br>O. B. Pemberton | Deg. 57.0                | Deg. 66.9  | Deg. 47.2  | Points. 150                              | 6                                 |
| 65                        | RIVERHEAD ..<br>W. J. McKibbin                             | ..                       | 68.4       | *          | 106                                      | 7                                 | ..                        | BALMORAL, CULVERDEN<br>D. D. Dunn             | 54.5                     | 66.4       | 42.6       | 219                                      | 7                                 |
| 152                       | AUCKLAND ..<br>H. M. Vincent                               | 62.7                     | 68.3       | 57.1       | 189                                      | 11                                | 1220                      | HANMER SPRINGS ..<br>W. Montgomery            | ..                       | *          | *          | 301                                      | 10                                |
| 131                       | RUAKURA FARM,<br>HAMILTON EAST<br>A. Stuart                | 58.1                     | 69.4       | 46.7       | 212                                      | 9                                 | 25                        | CHRISTCHURCH ..<br>H. F. Skey                 | 55.2                     | 64.9       | 45.5       | 140                                      | 7                                 |
| ..                        | CAMBRIDGE ..<br>H. Sturgeon                                | 58.7                     | 69.6       | 47.9       | 220                                      | 10                                | 42                        | LINCOLN ..<br>D. J. Sidey                     | 55.6                     | 66.2       | 45.1       | 130                                      | 6                                 |
| 211                       | MATAMATA ..<br>W. Halligan                                 | 57.8                     | 69.6       | 45.9       | 381                                      | 10                                | 1220                      | LAKE COLERIDGE ..<br>H. E. M. Hart            | 56.2                     | 66.0       | 46.4       | 196                                      | 10                                |
| 46                        | TE AROHA ..<br>C. E. Christensen                           | 61.7                     | 72.6       | 50.9       | 268                                      | 10                                | 1200                      | "RUDESTONE," METHVEN<br>James Carr            | 53.7                     | 64.2       | 43.2       | 375                                      | 11                                |
| 340                       | WAIHI ..<br>F. Haszard                                     | 58.9                     | 68.6       | 49.3       | 408                                      | 9                                 | 323                       | ASHBURTON ..<br>H. P. Clayton                 | 54.5                     | 65.1       | 44.0       | 222                                      | 8                                 |
| 100                       | TAURANGA ..<br>Miss K. Butcher                             | 58.5                     | 70.5       | 46.5       | 110                                      | 6                                 | 1000                      | FAIRLIE ..<br>J. Fraser                       | 52.7                     | 65.8       | 39.6       | 283                                      | 6                                 |
| 925                       | ROTORUA ..<br>G. R. Ewing                                  | 57.7                     | 67.5       | 47.9       | 246                                      | 8                                 | 2510                      | THE HERMITAGE,<br>MOUNT COOK<br>C. C. Woolley | ..                       | ..         | ..         | ..                                       | ..                                |
| 1000                      | ROTORUA NURSERY,<br>WHAKAREWAREWA<br>W. T. Morrison        | 56.9                     | 68.2       | 45.6       | 248                                      | 7                                 | 2350                      | LAKE TEKAPO ..<br>R. R. Beauchamp             | 50.8                     | 61.9       | 39.8       | 268                                      | 4                                 |
| 60                        | NEW PLYMOUTH ..<br>G. H. Dolby                             | 56.3                     | 63.7       | 48.9       | 263                                      | 12                                | 56                        | TIMARU ..<br>Caretaker of Domain              | 55.2                     | 65.6       | 44.9       | 146                                      | 10                                |
| 2125                      | KARIOI ..<br>H. E. Fache                                   | 50.4                     | 61.8       | 39.0       | 290                                      | 12                                | 200                       | WAIMATE ..<br>F. Akhurst                      | 54.0                     | 64.4       | 43.7       | 148                                      | 11                                |
| 2080                      | TAIHAPE ..<br>A. R. Fannin                                 | 52.4                     | 60.1       | 44.7       | 250                                      | 13                                | 1550                      | SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA<br>Dr. A. Kidd           | 52.6                     | 64.4       | 40.9       | 75                                       | 10                                |
| 100                       | PALMERSTON NORTH<br>J. A. Colquhoun                        | 56.7                     | 64.7       | 48.8       | 323                                      | 13                                | 1000                      | OPHIR ..<br>Rev. A. Don                       | 53.9                     | 66.4       | 41.4       | 156                                      | 7                                 |
| ..                        | MASSEY AGRI. COL.,<br>PALMERSTON N.<br>I. P. E. Sulser     | 56.4                     | 64.1       | 48.8       | 329                                      | 16                                | ..                        | MANORBURN DAM ..<br>J. C. Buchanan            | 47.8                     | 57.7       | 37.9       | 134                                      | 10                                |
| 8                         | TANGIMOANA ..<br>E. Belworthy                              | 57.2                     | 66.1       | 48.3       | 334                                      | 8                                 | 520                       | ALEXANDRA ..<br>Geo. Smith                    | 57.3                     | 68.2       | 46.5       | 98                                       | 8                                 |
| 119                       | CENTRAL DEVELOPMENT<br>FARM, WERAROA<br>J. E. Sharp        | 56.3                     | 64.0       | 48.7       | 316                                      | 12                                | 300                       | DUNEDIN ..<br>D. Tannock                      | 54.6                     | 64.2       | 45.0       | 199                                      | 13                                |
| 5                         | NAPIER ..<br>Chas. L. Thomas                               | 58.8                     | 66.0       | 51.7       | 288                                      | 13                                | 245                       | GOBE ..<br>A. T. Newman                       | ..                       | ..         | ..         | ..                                       | ..                                |
| 45                        | HASTINGS ..<br>H. N. Fowler                                | 57.6                     | 67.6       | 47.7       | 234                                      | 12                                | 12                        | HOKITIKA ..<br>J. A. Chesney                  | 54.2                     | 62.3       | 46.2       | 668                                      | 18                                |
| 384                       | MANGAMUTU,<br>PAHIATUA<br>A. W. Hamilton                   | 56.6                     | 65.3       | 47.9       | 501                                      | 15                                | 12                        | INVERCARGILL ..<br>L. Lennie                  | 54.0                     | 63.5       | 44.6       | 272                                      | 15                                |
| 377                       | MASTERTON ..<br>R. Brown                                   | 56.3                     | 67.7       | 45.0       | 442                                      | 14                                | LATE RETURN.              |                                               |                          |            |            |                                          |                                   |
| 186                       | GREYTOWN ..<br>W. Allan                                    | 56.8                     | 68.1       | 45.6       | 389                                      | 12                                | 2350                      | LAKE TEKAPO<br>October, 1928                  | 46.1                     | 54.8       | 37.5       | 438                                      | 13                                |
| 415                       | WELLINGTON ..                                              | 54.6                     | 60.5       | 48.7       | 516                                      | 9                                 |                           |                                               |                          |            |            |                                          |                                   |

\* Thermometer out of order.

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR NOVEMBER, 1928.

[NOTE.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

| Station.                                                     | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. | Station.                                                               | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>NORTH ISLAND.</b>                                         |                                   |                 | <b>NORTH ISLAND—continued.</b>                                         |                                   |                 |
| (A.) NORTH-EAST ASPECT—NORTH CAPE TO EAST CAPE.              |                                   |                 | (B.) NORTH-WEST ASPECT—CAPE MARIA VAN DIEMEN TO CAPE EGMONT—continued. |                                   |                 |
| Cape Maria van Diemen (the light-house-keeper)               | ..                                | ..              | “Te Matai,” Aria                                                       | 587                               | 13              |
| Mangonui .. .. .                                             | 283                               | 14              | Ohura .. .. .                                                          | 469                               | 7               |
| Kaero .. .. .                                                | 396                               | 9               | Tokirima .. .. .                                                       | 488                               | 14              |
| Kaikohe .. .. .                                              | 392                               | 13              | Mangatoi, Mokau River .. .. .                                          | 492                               | 14              |
| Russell .. .. .                                              | 145                               | 9               | Uruti, Taranaki .. .. .                                                | 674                               | 11              |
| Kawakawa .. .. .                                             | 111                               | 7               | Okoke .. .. .                                                          | ..                                | ..              |
| Puhipuhi Plantation, Whakapara, Whangarei                    | 254                               | 6               | Purangi .. .. .                                                        | 495                               | 11              |
| Ruatangata West .. .. .                                      | 218                               | 11              | Tariki, Hydro .. .. .                                                  | 525                               | 12              |
| Euatangata .. .. .                                           | 213                               | 17              | Riversdale, Inglewood (817 ft.)                                        | 648                               | 13              |
| Wairua Falls (power-station) .. .. .                         | 321                               | 13              | Inglewood .. .. .                                                      | 540                               | 12              |
| Kamo .. .. .                                                 | 216                               | 6               | Pilot-station, Waitara .. .. .                                         | 263                               | 10              |
| Whangarei .. .. .                                            | 250                               | 13              | Lepperton .. .. .                                                      | 368                               | 12              |
| Puwera, Whangarei .. .. .                                    | 148                               | 5               | Upper Mangorei .. .. .                                                 | 964                               | 12              |
| Mangawai .. .. .                                             | 218                               | 7               | Waterworks, Mangorei .. .. .                                           | 315                               | 13              |
| Warkworth .. .. .                                            | 227                               | 8               |                                                                        |                                   |                 |
| Mahurangi .. .. .                                            | 176                               | 5               | (C.) SOUTH - WEST ASPECT — CAPE EGMONT TO CAPE PALLISER.               |                                   |                 |
| Epsom, Auckland .. .. .                                      | 223                               | 10              | Opunake .. .. .                                                        | 271                               | 14              |
| Nagle Cove (Great Barrier) .. .. .                           | 39                                | 9               | Manaia .. .. .                                                         | 153                               | 7               |
| Cuvier Island .. .. .                                        | 28                                | 3               | Riverlea, Taranaki .. .. .                                             | 490                               | 12              |
| Rocky Bay, Waiheke .. .. .                                   | 106                               | 6               | Stratford .. .. .                                                      | ..                                | ..              |
| Tairua .. .. .                                               | 119                               | 9               | Tangarakau .. .. .                                                     | 458                               | 12              |
| Turua, Thames .. .. .                                        | 217                               | 10              | Eltham .. .. .                                                         | 447                               | 11              |
| The Domain, Paeroa .. .. .                                   | 256                               | 11              | Ohawe, Hawera .. .. .                                                  | 191                               | 11              |
| Belle Vue Farm, Mangaiti .. .. .                             | 150                               | 9               | Hawera Post-office .. .. .                                             | 274                               | 12              |
| Morrinsville .. .. .                                         | ..                                | ..              | Normanby .. .. .                                                       | 302                               | 10              |
| Putaruru .. .. .                                             | 302                               | 9               | Patea Borough Council Hydro., Kakaramea                                | 217                               | 9               |
| Mamaku .. .. .                                               | 505                               | 9               | Patea .. .. .                                                          | 305                               | 10              |
| Springdale, Waitoa .. .. .                                   | ..                                | ..              | Waverley .. .. .                                                       | 463                               | 7               |
| Kaimai, Tauranga .. .. .                                     | 431                               | 7               | Whangamomona .. .. .                                                   | 554                               | 7               |
| The Camp, Tauranga .. .. .                                   | 116                               | 6               | Mangapurua Landing, Wanganui River                                     | 481                               | 6               |
| Arapuni Dam, Puketurua .. .. .                               | 300                               | 9               | Taumarunui .. .. .                                                     | 419                               | 10              |
| Sophia Street, Rotorua .. .. .                               | 272                               | 8               | Matiere .. .. .                                                        | ..                                | ..              |
| Waiotapu .. .. .                                             | 251                               | 8               | Raetihi .. .. .                                                        | 471                               | 12              |
| Taneatua .. .. .                                             | 103                               | 4               | Horopito .. .. .                                                       | 558                               | 17              |
| Opotiki .. .. .                                              | 192                               | 7               | Waiouru .. .. .                                                        | 264                               | 10              |
| Maraehako, Opotiki .. .. .                                   | 230                               | 5               | Te Horoa, Hihitahi .. .. .                                             | 340                               | 15              |
| Wairata, Opotiki .. .. .                                     | 502                               | 10              | Marybank, Wanganui .. .. .                                             | 315                               | 13              |
| Mataraua, Cape Runaway .. .. .                               | 452                               | 11              | Belmont, Tayforth, Wanganui                                            | 390                               | 12              |
| Mautotara, Whakaangi .. .. .                                 | 920                               | 13              | Waitahinga, Kai Iwi .. .. .                                            | 535                               | 12              |
|                                                              |                                   |                 | Wanganui .. .. .                                                       | 369                               | 10              |
| (B.) NORTH-WEST ASPECT—CAPE MARIA VAN DIEMEN TO CAPE EGMONT. |                                   |                 | Okoi, Wanganui .. .. .                                                 | 382                               | 12              |
| Rangitahi .. .. .                                            | 270                               | 7               | Fordell .. .. .                                                        | 340                               | 9               |
| Kaitaia .. .. .                                              | 290                               | 11              | Dalvey, Turakina .. .. .                                               | 365                               | 11              |
| Herekino .. .. .                                             | 258                               | 8               | Mangaohane Station, Taihape                                            | 212                               | 8               |
| Wekaweka .. .. .                                             | 645                               | 16              | Hunterville .. .. .                                                    | 421                               | 11              |
| Rangiahua, Hokianga Harbour .. .. .                          | 383                               | 14              | Waituna West, Feilding .. .. .                                         | 390                               | 15              |
| Kohukohu .. .. .                                             | 289                               | 14              | Waitatapia, Bulls .. .. .                                              | 337                               | 11              |
| Donnelly's Crossing, Oranoro .. .. .                         | 480                               | 17              | Flock House Station, Bulls .. .. .                                     | 428                               | 9               |
| Keretoki Station, Waimatenui .. .. .                         | 414                               | 13              | Glen Oroua .. .. .                                                     | 284                               | 11              |
| Whatoro .. .. .                                              | 459                               | 18              | Foxton .. .. .                                                         | 302                               | 7               |
| Dargaville .. .. .                                           | 171                               | 17              | Feilding .. .. .                                                       | 366                               | 14              |
| Helensville .. .. .                                          | 117                               | 8               | Kairanga .. .. .                                                       | 263                               | 9               |
| Huia, Manukau .. .. .                                        | 188                               | 7               | “Woodhey,” Palmerston North                                            | 420                               | 14              |
| Henderson .. .. .                                            | 155                               | 14              | Kahuterawa Watershed, Palmerston North                                 | 712                               | 12              |
| Wesley Training College, Paerata .. .. .                     | 165                               | 8               | Turitea Waterworks, Palmerston North                                   | 371                               | 14              |
| Waiuku, Auckland .. .. .                                     | 172                               | 5               | Mangaore .. .. .                                                       | 400                               | 15              |
| Onewhero .. .. .                                             | 144                               | 8               | Arapeti .. .. .                                                        | 746                               | ..              |
| Oparau .. .. .                                               | 325                               | 9               | Mangahao (Lower Dam) .. .. .                                           | 1022                              | ..              |
| Bryant House, Raglan .. .. .                                 | ..                                | ..              | Mangahao (Upper Dam) .. .. .                                           | 1231                              | 19              |
| Kawhia .. .. .                                               | 217                               | 11              | Waitohu, Otaki .. .. .                                                 | 346                               | 14              |
| Taupo .. .. .                                                | ..                                | ..              | Otaki .. .. .                                                          | 303                               | 12              |
| Rotokawa .. .. .                                             | 179                               | 7               | Kapiti Island .. .. .                                                  | 368                               | 8               |
| Hautu .. .. .                                                | 323                               | 7               | Reservoir, Brooklyn .. .. .                                            | 710                               | 13              |
| Rangipo .. .. .                                              | 548                               | 12              |                                                                        |                                   |                 |
| Waitomo Caves .. .. .                                        | 296                               | 4               | (D.) SOUTH-EAST ASPECT—EAST CAPE TO CAPE PALLISER.                     |                                   |                 |
| Cambridge .. .. .                                            | 189                               | 7               | East Cape .. .. .                                                      | 1084                              | 12              |
| Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge .. .. .                              | 186                               | 9               | Wairoro, Ruatoria .. .. .                                              | ..                                | ..              |
| Te Kuiti .. .. .                                             | 224                               | 10              | Tapuaeikitia, Kahukura .. .. .                                         | ..                                | ..              |
| Sonomo, Otorohanga .. .. .                                   | 271                               | 10              | Waiorongomai Station, Tapawaeroa                                       | ..                                | ..              |
| Mairoa .. .. .                                               | 452                               | 16              | Pakihoro .. .. .                                                       | 814                               | 10              |
| Hamilton, Waikato .. .. .                                    | 307                               | 12              | Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay                                       | 753                               | 14              |
| Waiterimu, Waikato .. .. .                                   | 314                               | 10              | Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Bay                                      | 803                               | 15              |
| State Farm, Waerega .. .. .                                  | 247                               | 12              | Owhena, Tokomaru Bay .. .. .                                           | ..                                | ..              |
| Horahora Rapids, Churchill .. .. .                           | 332                               | 9               | Waihau, Tolaga Bay .. .. .                                             | 609                               | 12              |
| Ngaruawahia .. .. .                                          | 261                               | 10              | Tolaga Bay .. .. .                                                     | 660                               | 11              |
| Waikeria Reformatory, Te Awamutu                             | 177                               | 8               | Marumoko, Motu .. .. .                                                 | 615                               | 14              |
| Mangaotaki (550 ft.) .. .. .                                 | ..                                | ..              |                                                                        |                                   |                 |
| Paekaka, Paenako .. .. .                                     | 297                               | 9               |                                                                        |                                   |                 |

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1928—continued.

| Station.                                                     | Total Fall, Points (100 to in ch). | Days with Rain. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| NORTH ISLAND—continued.                                      |                                    |                 |
| (D.) SOUTH-EAST ASPECT—EAST CAPE TO CAPE PALLISER—continued. |                                    |                 |
| Koranga Valley .. .. .                                       | 650                                | 17              |
| Eastwood Hill, Gisborne .. .. .                              | 254                                | 21              |
| Toromiro, Whakarau .. .. .                                   | 555                                | 19              |
| Otoko .. .. .                                                | 489                                | 11              |
| Whatatutu .. .. .                                            | ..                                 | ..              |
| Te Karaka .. .. .                                            | 580                                | 16              |
| Puha, Poverty Bay .. .. .                                    | 484                                | 11              |
| Patutahi, Gisborne .. .. .                                   | 354                                | 11              |
| Whakapunake .. .. .                                          | 954                                | 13              |
| Tahora, Gisborne .. .. .                                     | 922                                | 19              |
| Gisborne .. .. .                                             | 380                                | 12              |
| Puninga Station, Wharerata .. .. .                           | 419                                | 12              |
| Waikatea, Ruakituri Valley, Napier .. .. .                   | 747                                | 12              |
| Te Kura .. .. .                                              | 823                                | 14              |
| Mangaone Valley, Tangitere .. .. .                           | ..                                 | ..              |
| Spring Hill, Mohaka .. .. .                                  | 469                                | 7               |
| Portland Island .. .. .                                      | 148                                | 10              |
| Waikaremoana .. .. .                                         | ..                                 | ..              |
| Power-station, Waikaremoana .. .. .                          | ..                                 | ..              |
| Maungaharuru, Wairoa .. .. .                                 | 503                                | 11              |
| Putorino, Wairoa .. .. .                                     | 410                                | 11              |
| Waipuna Station, Puketitiri .. .. .                          | 701                                | 10              |
| Tarawera .. .. .                                             | 570                                | 12              |
| Te Waka, Te Pohue .. .. .                                    | 722                                | 10              |
| Kotemaori .. .. .                                            | 512                                | 13              |
| H.B. Forests, Waikou .. .. .                                 | 595                                | 11              |
| Tutira Homestead .. .. .                                     | 551                                | 13              |
| Kowhai Downs, Napier .. .. .                                 | ..                                 | ..              |
| Hedgeley, Eskdale .. .. .                                    | 289                                | 11              |
| Riverbank, Rissington, Napier .. .. .                        | 449                                | 13              |
| Wahine, Sherenden, Hastings .. .. .                          | ..                                 | ..              |
| Mokopeka, Hastings .. .. .                                   | 323                                | 11              |
| "Te Houka Hill," Hastings .. .. .                            | ..                                 | ..              |
| Whanawhana, Hastings .. .. .                                 | 308                                | 14              |
| Maraekakaho, Hastings .. .. .                                | 362                                | 16              |
| Te Mata, Havelock North .. .. .                              | 255                                | 10              |
| Anawai, Maraetotara, Havelock North .. .. .                  | 576                                | 15              |
| Poukawa .. .. .                                              | 342                                | 10              |
| Pukehou, Te Aute .. .. .                                     | 316                                | 13              |
| Homewood, Otane .. .. .                                      | 258                                | 13              |
| Gwavas, Tikokino .. .. .                                     | 442                                | 19              |
| Blackburn, Hawke's Bay .. .. .                               | 550                                | 15              |
| Aramoana .. .. .                                             | 332                                | 12              |
| Rangitapu .. .. .                                            | 355                                | 12              |
| Waipawa .. .. .                                              | 347                                | 12              |
| Mount Vernon, Waipawa .. .. .                                | 416                                | 16              |
| Waimarama, Hawke's Bay .. .. .                               | 245                                | 9               |
| Waipukurau .. .. .                                           | 169                                | 11              |
| Motuotaraia, Wanstead .. .. .                                | 384                                | 7               |
| Takapau .. .. .                                              | 226                                | 12              |
| Woodbank, Herbertville .. .. .                               | 384                                | 13              |
| Dannevirke .. .. .                                           | 600                                | 10              |
| Pine Grove, Weber .. .. .                                    | 460                                | 12              |
| Waipuna, Woodville .. .. .                                   | 434                                | 15              |
| Mangamaire .. .. .                                           | 490                                | 14              |
| Eastry, Tane, Eketahuna .. .. .                              | 527                                | 17              |
| Tawataia, Eketahuna .. .. .                                  | 524                                | 14              |
| Putara .. .. .                                               | 1156                               | 15              |
| Eketahuna .. .. .                                            | 851                                | 13              |
| Castlepoint .. .. .                                          | 276                                | 8               |
| Annedale, Tinui .. .. .                                      | 432                                | 14              |
| "Ngaianu," Masterton .. .. .                                 | 411                                | 13              |
| Whareama, Masterton .. .. .                                  | ..                                 | ..              |
| Waingawa, Masterton .. .. .                                  | 421                                | 14              |
| Ditton, Masterton .. .. .                                    | 473                                | 13              |
| Bagshot, Masterton .. .. .                                   | 434                                | 12              |
| Bush Grove, Masterton .. .. .                                | 364                                | 12              |
| Marangai .. .. .                                             | 403                                | 11              |
| Eringa, Masterton .. .. .                                    | 453                                | 12              |
| Llandaff, Masterton .. .. .                                  | 459                                | 12              |
| Glenburn, Martinborough .. .. .                              | 363                                | 11              |
| Martinborough .. .. .                                        | 286                                | 14              |
| Lagoon Hill, Martinborough .. .. .                           | 470                                | 11              |
| Te Awaite, Martinborough .. .. .                             | 238                                | 7               |
| Waiorongomai, Featherston .. .. .                            | 478                                | 11              |
| Featherston .. .. .                                          | 343                                | 6               |
| Summit .. .. .                                               | 1477                               | 11              |
| Wallaceville .. .. .                                         | 497                                | 9               |
| Wainuiomata Reservoir .. .. .                                | 885                                | 12              |
| Orongorongo Reservoir .. .. .                                | 1033                               | 14              |
| Waiwetu .. .. .                                              | 475                                | 8               |
| Lower Hutt .. .. .                                           | 530                                | 11              |
| Karori Reservoir .. .. .                                     | 601                                | 11              |
| Seatoun .. .. .                                              | ..                                 | ..              |

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1928—continued.

| Station.                                                 | Total Fall, Points (100 to in ch). | Days with Rain. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SOUTH ISLAND.                                            |                                    |                 |
| (E.) NORTH ASPECT—CAPE FAREWELL TO KAIKOURA.             |                                    |                 |
| Collingwood .. .. .                                      | 573                                | 10              |
| Onekaka .. .. .                                          | ..                                 | ..              |
| "Harakeke," Central Moutere .. .. .                      | 208                                | 5               |
| Motueka .. .. .                                          | 274                                | 7               |
| Upper Moutere .. .. .                                    | 189                                | 6               |
| "Asbestos Cottage," Pokororo (height, 2,700 ft.) .. .. . | 382                                | 13              |
| Wangapeka .. .. .                                        | 497                                | 9               |
| Mapua, Nelson .. .. .                                    | 194                                | 6               |
| Stanley Brook, Nelson .. .. .                            | 420                                | 8               |
| Twynham Station Creek, Glenhope .. .. .                  | 379                                | 8               |
| Gowan, via Glenhope .. .. .                              | 487                                | 9               |
| Tophouse .. .. .                                         | 455                                | 10              |
| Stephen Island .. .. .                                   | 231                                | 6               |
| Hamilton Bay .. .. .                                     | 285                                | 6               |
| The Brothers .. .. .                                     | ..                                 | ..              |
| Cape Campbell .. .. .                                    | 133                                | 8               |
| Manaroa, Pelorus Sound .. .. .                           | 272                                | 7               |
| Yncyca, Pelorus Sound .. .. .                            | ..                                 | ..              |
| Waitata Bay, Pelorus Sound .. .. .                       | 344                                | 6               |
| Havelock .. .. .                                         | 217                                | 7               |
| Opouri Valley, Flat Creek .. .. .                        | 258                                | 8               |
| Hartley Hills, Hillersden .. .. .                        | 125                                | 3               |
| Seddon .. .. .                                           | 177                                | 6               |
| Ward .. .. .                                             | 172                                | 7               |
| Duntroon, Jordan .. .. .                                 | 147                                | 4               |
| "Sevenoaks," Renwicktown .. .. .                         | 90                                 | ..              |
| Ocean Bay .. .. .                                        | 343                                | 10              |
| Blenheim .. .. .                                         | ..                                 | ..              |
| Spring Creek, Blenheim .. .. .                           | 177                                | 6               |
| Erina, Blenheim .. .. .                                  | 132                                | 6               |
| Avondale Station, Blenheim .. .. .                       | ..                                 | ..              |
| Marshlands, Blenheim .. .. .                             | 150                                | 5               |
| Hapuku .. .. .                                           | 419                                | 10              |
| Ellerton, Keckerangu .. .. .                             | 192                                | 6               |
| (F.) WEST ASPECT—CAPE FAREWELL TO PUYSEGUR POINT.        |                                    |                 |
| Farewell Spit .. .. .                                    | 288                                | 7               |
| Karamea, Westport .. .. .                                | 447                                | 15              |
| Westport .. .. .                                         | 497                                | 17              |
| Tiraroa .. .. .                                          | 394                                | 16              |
| Reefton (643 ft.) .. .. .                                | 470                                | 15              |
| Greymouth .. .. .                                        | 668                                | 17              |
| Moana, Lake Brunner .. .. .                              | ..                                 | ..              |
| Otira (1,255 ft.) .. .. .                                | 1600                               | 15              |
| Lake Kanieri .. .. .                                     | ..                                 | ..              |
| Harihari .. .. .                                         | 765                                | 9               |
| Waiho Gorge .. .. .                                      | ..                                 | ..              |
| Ross, Westland .. .. .                                   | 664                                | 12              |
| Okuru .. .. .                                            | 726                                | 12              |
| Puysegur Point .. .. .                                   | ..                                 | ..              |
| (G.) EAST ASPECT—KAIKOURA TO CAPE SAUNDERS.              |                                    |                 |
| Moundsdale, Kaikoura .. .. .                             | 242                                | 6               |
| Yardville, Kaikoura .. .. .                              | 275                                | 9               |
| Culverden .. .. .                                        | 164                                | 7               |
| Balmoral No. 1 .. .. .                                   | ..                                 | ..              |
| Riverside Farm, Amuri .. .. .                            | 289                                | 7               |
| Highfield, Amuri .. .. .                                 | 218                                | 6               |
| Weka Pass, Canterbury .. .. .                            | 254                                | 8               |
| Keinton Combe .. .. .                                    | 272                                | 6               |
| Waiau .. .. .                                            | 253                                | 6               |
| "Emscote," Stag and Spey .. .. .                         | 292                                | 8               |
| "Glenallen," Waikari .. .. .                             | 282                                | 9               |
| Gore Bay, Cheviot .. .. .                                | 221                                | 6               |
| Waipara .. .. .                                          | 188                                | 3               |
| Oxford .. .. .                                           | 370                                | 6               |
| Amberley .. .. .                                         | 222                                | 9               |
| Mount Somers .. .. .                                     | 388                                | 13              |
| Bealey .. .. .                                           | 229                                | 7               |
| Arthur's Pass .. .. .                                    | 888                                | 11              |
| Mt. White Station, Cass .. .. .                          | 252                                | 10              |
| Craigieburn .. .. .                                      | 425                                | ..              |
| Flock Hill .. .. .                                       | 418                                | 8               |
| Paparua Prison .. .. .                                   | 201                                | 3               |
| Rhodes Convalescent Home, Cashmere Hills .. .. .         | 174                                | 8               |
| Islington .. .. .                                        | 143                                | 7               |
| Governor's Bay .. .. .                                   | 173                                | 3               |
| Otahuna, Tai Tapu .. .. .                                | 128                                | 3               |

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1928—continued.

| Station.                                                | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SOUTH ISLAND—continued.                                 |                                   |                 |
| (G.) EAST ASPECT—KAIKOURA TO CAPE SAUNDERS— <i>ctd.</i> |                                   |                 |
| Little River .. .. .                                    | ..                                | ..              |
| Puaha .. .. .                                           | 161                               | 7               |
| Magnet River .. .. .                                    | 90                                | 5               |
| Pigeon Bay .. .. .                                      | ..                                | ..              |
| Brockworth, Little Akaloa ..                            | 147                               | 12              |
| Coalgate .. .. .                                        | 223                               | 7               |
| Hororata .. .. .                                        | 186                               | 8               |
| Akaroa .. .. .                                          | 182                               | 6               |
| Darfield .. .. .                                        | 197                               | 9               |
| Southbridge .. .. .                                     | 170                               | 7               |
| Rakaia .. .. .                                          | 210                               | 8               |
| Mount Torlesse, Springfield ..                          | 402                               | 9               |
| Methven .. .. .                                         | 348                               | 6               |
| Lake Coleridge Homestead ..                             | 275                               | 8               |
| Point Switching Station, Lake Coleridge                 | 371                               | 10              |
| Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge ..                           | 405                               | 6               |
| Harper River .. .. .                                    | 259                               | 12              |
| Simois Creek .. .. .                                    | 177                               | 3               |
| Double Hill .. .. .                                     | 375                               | 5               |
| Winchmore, Ashburton .. .. .                            | 209                               | 10              |
| Fairview, Springburn .. .. .                            | 316                               | 10              |
| Staveley .. .. .                                        | 355                               | 11              |
| Evandale, Mount Somers .. ..                            | 257                               | 7               |
| Lynnford, Hinds .. .. .                                 | 263                               | 8               |
| Ealing .. .. .                                          | 240                               | 7               |
| Peel Forest .. .. .                                     | 289                               | 11              |
| Kapunatiki, Rangitata .. .. .                           | ..                                | ..              |
| Cefn Orchard, Geraldine .. ..                           | 231                               | 6               |
| Waitui, Geraldine .. .. .                               | 243                               | 9               |
| Orari Gorge .. .. .                                     | 311                               | 12              |
| Orari Estate, Orari .. .. .                             | 208                               | 8               |
| Braemar .. .. .                                         | 292                               | 8               |
| Bedyshurst, Fairlie .. .. .                             | 345                               | 10              |
| Horwell Downs, Fairlie .. ..                            | 385                               | 11              |
| Lambrook, Fairlie .. .. .                               | 228                               | 6               |
| Waratah, Albury .. .. .                                 | 342                               | 10              |
| Godley Peaks, Te Kapo, Mackenzie Country                | 156                               | 6               |
| Kakahu Bush, Geraldine .. ..                            | 181                               | 6               |
| Winchester .. .. .                                      | 165                               | 6               |
| Cave .. .. .                                            | 176                               | 7               |
| Pleasant Point .. .. .                                  | 163                               | 6               |
| Seadown .. .. .                                         | 138                               | 9               |
| Smithfield .. .. .                                      | 157                               | 9               |
| Timaru Reservoir .. .. .                                | 154                               | 5               |
| Benmore Station, Omarama .. ..                          | 215                               | 9               |
| Otiake .. .. .                                          | 119                               | 9               |
| Totara .. .. .                                          | 57                                | 9               |
| Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea ..                       | 78                                | 8               |
| Haka Downs, Hakataramea .. ..                           | 166                               | 5               |
| Duntroon .. .. .                                        | 104                               | 7               |
| Oamaru .. .. .                                          | 58                                | 8               |
| Steward Settlement, Oamaru .. ..                        | 89                                | 4               |
| Te Awa, Hillgrove .. .. .                               | 75                                | 8               |
| Kauroo Hill, Maheno .. .. .                             | ..                                | ..              |
| Bushy Park, Palmerston South ..                         | 327                               | 15              |
| Fish-hatchery, Portobello .. ..                         | 120                               | 9               |
| Burnside, Dunedin .. .. .                               | 123                               | 11              |
| Pumping Station, Musselburgh, Dunedin                   | 155                               | 9               |
| Whare Flat .. .. .                                      | 163                               | 10              |

New Zealand Rainfall for November, 1928—continued.

| Station.                                           | Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch). | Days with Rain. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SOUTH ISLAND—continued.                            |                                   |                 |
| (H.) SOUTH ASPECT—CAPE SAUNDERS TO PUYSEGUR POINT. |                                   |                 |
| Paerau .. .. .                                     | 131                               | 10              |
| Great Moss Swamp, via Patearoa ..                  | 101                               | 7               |
| Naseby Plantation .. .. .                          | 133                               | 8               |
| Waipiata .. .. .                                   | 78                                | 6               |
| Patearoa .. .. .                                   | 45                                | 7               |
| Naseby .. .. .                                     | 107                               | 6               |
| Robertalee, Middlemarch .. ..                      | 130                               | 12              |
| Tarras .. .. .                                     | 210                               | 9               |
| Hawea Flat .. .. .                                 | 298                               | 6               |
| Pembroke .. .. .                                   | ..                                | ..              |
| Makarora .. .. .                                   | 640                               | 11              |
| Maungawera, Otago .. .. .                          | 271                               | 8               |
| Ripponvale, Cromwell .. .. .                       | 147                               | 9               |
| Luggate, Cromwell .. .. .                          | 206                               | 9               |
| Ophir (Post-office) .. .. .                        | 140                               | 7               |
| Manorburn Dam .. .. .                              | ..                                | ..              |
| Frankton .. .. .                                   | 255                               | 13              |
| Glade House, Milford Track .. ..                   | ..                                | ..              |
| Arrowtown .. .. .                                  | 284                               | 14              |
| Queenstown .. .. .                                 | 340                               | 13              |
| Moa Creek .. .. .                                  | 125                               | 10              |
| St. Bathans .. .. .                                | 224                               | 5               |
| Blackstone Hill .. .. .                            | 206                               | 6               |
| Clyde .. .. .                                      | 93                                | 8               |
| Alexandra .. .. .                                  | 98                                | 8               |
| Galloway .. .. .                                   | 89                                | 6               |
| Earnsclough .. .. .                                | 102                               | 9               |
| Roxburgh .. .. .                                   | 185                               | 8               |
| Roxburgh East .. .. .                              | 139                               | 7               |
| Balclutha .. .. .                                  | 105                               | 9               |
| Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai ..                    | 137                               | 4               |
| Castle Hill Station, Athol .. ..                   | 298                               | 10              |
| Wendon .. .. .                                     | 175                               | 8               |
| Lawrence .. .. .                                   | 170                               | 10              |
| Owaka .. .. .                                      | 220                               | 9               |
| Tapanui Nursery .. .. .                            | 266                               | 10              |
| Waikawa Valley .. .. .                             | 279                               | 11              |
| Tahakopa, Wharuarimu .. .. .                       | 307                               | 12              |
| Mimihaui, Wyndham .. .. .                          | ..                                | ..              |
| Dun Ian, Waimahaka .. .. .                         | 279                               | 10              |
| Roslin Estate, Woodlands .. ..                     | 239                               | 12              |
| Dipton .. .. .                                     | 279                               | 8               |
| Radio-Awarua .. .. .                               | 308                               | 14              |
| Nightcaps .. .. .                                  | 202                               | 11              |
| Otautau .. .. .                                    | 254                               | 13              |
| Manapouri .. .. .                                  | 485                               | 13              |
| Monowai (Sunnyside) .. .. .                        | 323                               | 11              |
| ISLANDS.                                           |                                   |                 |
| Centre Island .. .. .                              | 274                               | 12              |
| Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island ..                   | 513                               | 14              |
| Niue Island .. .. .                                | ..                                | ..              |
| Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands ..                 | ..                                | ..              |
| Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands ..                   | ..                                | ..              |
| Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .                      | ..                                | ..              |
| Chatham Islands .. .. .                            | 162                               | 8               |
| LATE RETURNS.                                      |                                   |                 |
| "Sevenoaks" for September, 1928 ..                 | 388                               | 6               |
| .. for October, 1928 .. .. .                       | 429                               | 3               |
| Waiho Gorge, for October, 1928 ..                  | 2804                              | 19              |
| Mangaia, for October, 1928 .. ..                   | 668                               | 9               |
| Bushey Park, for October, 1928 ..                  | 68                                | 6               |
| Hawea Flat, for October, 1928 .. ..                | 532                               | 17              |

Mining Privileges struck off the Register.—Notice under the Mining Act, 1926.

Mining Registrar's Office, Lawrence, 7th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 188 (4) of the Mining Act, 1926, that I have this day struck the mining privileges mentioned hereunder off the Register.

M. M. McCALLUM, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

| No.  | Date.   | Nature of Privilege. | Locality.                                  | Registered Owner.            |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 986  | 14/1/24 | Water-race ..        | Deep Stream .. .. .                        | George Edward Bertenshaw.    |
| 800  | 17/7/69 | " ..                 | Tokomairiro River, Block IV, Table Hill .. | Charles Thompson and others. |
| 3083 | 28/4/25 | " ..                 | Section 4, Block X, Teviot Survey District | Richard Henry Bennetts.      |
| 1986 | 31/3/20 | " ..                 | Mangsure Creek .. .. .                     | Andrew S. Armstrong.         |
| 3070 | 16/9/24 | " ..                 | Begger Burn, Ettrick .. .. .               | Peter Deans.                 |

Mining Privileges struck off the Register.—Notice under the Mining Act, 1926.

Mining Registrar's Office, Greymouth, 13th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of section 188 (4), of the Mining Act, 1926, that, sufficient cause not having been shown to the contrary, the Mining Privileges mentioned in the Schedule hereunder, have this day been struck off the Register.

L. W. LOUISSON, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

| License No.         | Date.      | Nature of Privilege.    | Locality.                        | Licensee.                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GREYMOUTH REGISTRY. |            |                         |                                  |                                                                                                                                           |
| 196/99              | 25/10/1899 | Tailrace ..             | Twelve-mile Beach                | Daniel Liddy.                                                                                                                             |
| 183/00              | 21/5/1900  | Dam ..                  | Camerons ..                      | Di Moy and Sue Jong.                                                                                                                      |
| 195/00              | 21/5/1900  | Water-race ..           | Marsden ..                       | Man Jam.                                                                                                                                  |
| 311/00              | 24/9/1900  | Dam ..                  | Camerons ..                      | Patrick O'Boyle.                                                                                                                          |
| 47/02               | 24/3/1902  | Water-race ..           | Paroa ..                         | Leviathan Gold-dredging Co., Ltd.                                                                                                         |
| 48/02               | 24/3/1902  | " ..                    | South Beach ..                   | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 130/02              | 23/6/1902  | Residence-site ..       | Camerons ..                      | Di Moy and Sue Jong.                                                                                                                      |
| 131/02              | 23/6/1902  | Drainage area ..        | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 216/02              | 20/10/1902 | Ordinary alluvial claim | Geordies Terrace ..              | Hugh Steele, Patrick Brown, and William Brown.                                                                                            |
| 248/02              | 8/12/1902  | Dam ..                  | Near Marsden ..                  | Hop Yee Tong.                                                                                                                             |
| 76/03               | 21/4/1903  | Special site ..         | Mawheranui Survey District       | Kells Sluicing Co., Ltd.                                                                                                                  |
| 118/03              | 22/6/1903  | Ordinary claim ..       | Near Kokiri ..                   | Robert Thompson and Grace A. Honey.                                                                                                       |
| 136/03              | 6/7/1903   | Drainage area ..        | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 65/04               | 21/3/1904  | Tailrace ..             | Cockabulla Creek ..              | Choo Yet Wah, Choo Sing Wah, and Chow Chun.                                                                                               |
| 148/04              | 8/8/1904   | Water-race ..           | Darkies Terrace ..               | James Bourke and John Hands.                                                                                                              |
| 20/05               | 30/1/1905  | " ..                    | Moana ..                         | Greymouth Timber and Lands Co., Ltd.                                                                                                      |
| 31/05               | 13/2/1905  | Dam ..                  | Kokiri ..                        | Robert Thompson and Grace A. Honey.                                                                                                       |
| 32/05               | 13/2/1905  | Water-race ..           | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 61/05               | 13/3/1905  | Tailrace ..             | Yankee Creek ..                  | Joe Lin Tie and Joe Fook Sim.                                                                                                             |
| 67/05               | 20/3/1905  | Special site ..         | Maori Gully Creek ..             | Robert Thompson and Grace A. Honey.                                                                                                       |
| 72/05               | 3/4/1905   | Extended claim ..       | Marsden ..                       | Fook Chee, Shum Sing, and Shum Loo.                                                                                                       |
| 131/05              | 21/8/1905  | Dam ..                  | Camerons ..                      | Di Moy and Sue Jong.                                                                                                                      |
| 132/05              | 21/8/1905  | Water-race ..           | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 137/05              | 11/9/1905  | Extended claim ..       | Twelve-mile Creek                | Daniel Liddy.                                                                                                                             |
| 139/05              | 11/9/1905  | Water-race ..           | Dunganville ..                   | Robert Thompson and Grace A. Honey.                                                                                                       |
| 26/06               | 12/3/1906  | Tailings-site ..        | Maori Gully Creek ..             | Catherine Saunders, John Mailer, Alexander Cowan, John Powers Smith, Robert Martin, James Sheddan, Sheddan Brugh, John Charles Short.     |
| 30/06               | 12/3/1906  | Water-race ..           | German Gully ..                  | Alexander Cowan, John Mailer, Catherine Saunders, John Powers Smith, Robert Martin, Sheddan Brugh, James Sheddan, and John Charles Short. |
| 111/07              | 26/8/1907  | " ..                    | Woolley and Rocky Creeks         | Henry August Wick and Richard Masters.                                                                                                    |
| 30/08               | 2/3/1908   | Residence-site ..       | South Beach ..                   | Thomas McGillicuddy.                                                                                                                      |
| 59/08               | 26/5/1908  | Ordinary claim ..       | Maori Gully ..                   | Charlie Ah Yok.                                                                                                                           |
| 60/08               | 26/5/1908  | Tailrace ..             | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 143/08              | 7/12/1908  | Dam ..                  | Eight-mile Creek, Dunganville    | John Tindale.                                                                                                                             |
| 144/08              | 7/12/1908  | Special site ..         | Dunganville Road                 | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 146/08              | 21/12/1908 | Dam ..                  | Cockeye Creek ..                 | Joseph Shrives.                                                                                                                           |
| 30/09               | 8/2/1909   | Tailrace ..             | Camerons ..                      | Di Moy and Jong.                                                                                                                          |
| 31/09               | 8/2/1909   | Special site ..         | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 50/09               | 22/3/1909  | Water-race ..           | Dobson ..                        | Edmund Alexander Wickes, James Daniel Lynch, and Thomas Lidbetter Cooper.                                                                 |
| 59/09               | 19/4/1909  | Residence-site ..       | South Beach ..                   | Sarah Power.                                                                                                                              |
| 97/09               | 17/8/1909  | Water-race ..           | Stony Creek ..                   | Edward Frank Guinness.                                                                                                                    |
| 128/09              | 26/10/1909 | Residence-site ..       | Marsden ..                       | Mary Clancy.                                                                                                                              |
| 141/09              | 6/12/1909  | Tunnel license ..       | New River District               | William Irving and Margaret Jane McCracken.                                                                                               |
| 146/09              | 20/12/1909 | Residence-site ..       | Cobden ..                        | Thomas Sweeney.                                                                                                                           |
| 31/10               | 22/3/1910  | Water-race ..           | Poerua ..                        | William Meates, Hugh O'Flaherty, Peter Buttola, William Burke, John O'Flaherty, and Francis O'Flaherty.                                   |
| 110/11              | 22/8/1911  | " ..                    | Rapahoe Range ..                 | James Bourke and John Hands.                                                                                                              |
| 26/12               | 27/2/1912  | Special alluvial claim  | New River ..                     | Sampson George Brown.                                                                                                                     |
| 32/12               | 12/3/1912  | Dam ..                  | Darkies Terrace ..               | James Bourke and John Hands.                                                                                                              |
| 48A/12              | 30/4/1912  | Tailrace ..             | Rutherglen ..                    | Yip Dum, Jack Song, Soy Sing, and Chow Yum.                                                                                               |
| 49/12               | 30/4/1912  | " ..                    | " ..                             | "                                                                                                                                         |
| 51/12               | 30/4/1912  | Dam ..                  | Pine Tree Hill ..                | Lou Four and Young Quay.                                                                                                                  |
| 71/12               | 25/6/1912  | " ..                    | Watson's Creek ..                | Joe Georgie.                                                                                                                              |
| 79/12               | 9/7/1912   | " ..                    | Saltwater Creek ..               | Ellen Emily Frances Kitto.                                                                                                                |
| 120/12              | 15/10/1912 | " ..                    | Bell Hill ..                     | John William Chamberlain.                                                                                                                 |
| 134/12              | 12/11/1912 | Tunnel ..               | " ..                             | John Wm. Chamberlain, John Robert Albert Chamberlain, and Emil Nyberg.                                                                    |
| 152/12              | 3/12/1912  | Extended alluvial claim | Canoe Creek ..                   | Augustin Fagerlund.                                                                                                                       |
| 92/14               | 30/6/1914  | Special alluvial claim  | Darkies Terrace ..               | James Bourke and John Hands.                                                                                                              |
| 109/14              | 28/7/1914  | Dam ..                  | Roebuck's Gully ..               | Peter Wilson and William Guthberlet.                                                                                                      |
| 150/14              | 13/10/1914 | Special site ..         | Taylor's Creek ..                | David Wallace and Hugh O'Donnell.                                                                                                         |
| 6/15                | 26/1/1915  | " ..                    | Dunganville ..                   | Golden Treasure Gold-mining Co., Ltd.                                                                                                     |
| 39/15               | 1/6/1915   | Extended alluvial claim | Block I, Hohouue Survey District | Joseph Shrives.                                                                                                                           |

| License No.                          | Date.      | Nature of Privilege.    | Locality.                                        | Licensee.                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>GREYMOUTH REGISTRY—continued.</b> |            |                         |                                                  |                                               |
| 61/16                                | 21/8/1916  | Special site            | McLean's Creek                                   | Ernest Gartner.                               |
| 35/17                                | 10/7/1917  | Dam                     | New River                                        | Robert Thompson and Grace A. Honey.           |
| 36/17                                | 10/7/1917  | "                       | "                                                | "                                             |
| 20/18                                | 15/4/1918  | "                       | Rutherglen                                       | Samuel Pedry.                                 |
| 51/19                                | 2/12/1919  | "                       | Langdon's Creek,<br>Stillwater                   | Victory Mines Syndicate, Ltd.                 |
| 52/19                                | 2/12/1919  | "                       | Ditto                                            | "                                             |
| 53/19                                | 2/12/1919  | Water-race              | "                                                | "                                             |
| 82/20                                | 2/12/1920  | Dam                     | Stillwater                                       | Timothy Moriarty.                             |
| 84/21                                | 20/9/1921  | Water-race              | Twelve Mile                                      | Cornelius Warren.                             |
| 85/21                                | 20/9/1921  | "                       | "                                                | "                                             |
| 37/22                                | 21/3/1922  | "                       | Mason's Creek                                    | Maurice Moore.                                |
| 38/22                                | 21/3/1922  | Tailrace                | "                                                | "                                             |
| 39/22                                | 21/3/1922  | Dam                     | "                                                | "                                             |
| 65/22                                | 23/5/1922  | "                       | Mosquito Creek                                   | John Muir.                                    |
| 98/22                                | 22/8/1922  | "                       | Fiji Terrace                                     | John William Lyes.                            |
| 16/25                                | 10/2/1925  | Water-race              | Block V, Brunner<br>Survey District              | Molloy's Creek Sawmilling Co., Ltd.           |
| 13/27                                | 15/3/1927  | "                       | Twelve-mile Creek                                | Charles Frederick Dense.                      |
| <b>AHAURA REGISTRY.</b>              |            |                         |                                                  |                                               |
| 869                                  | 28/6/1900  | Residence-site          | Nelson Creek                                     | James Cowan.                                  |
| 1233                                 | 27/2/1901  | "                       | "                                                | Alfred Robert Edmunds.                        |
| 1234                                 | 27/2/1901  | "                       | "                                                | William O'Kane.                               |
| 1577                                 | 29/1/1902  | Water-race              | Orwell Creek                                     | John Ellis Woodhouse and Patrick McCabe.      |
| 1578                                 | 29/1/1902  | "                       | "                                                | "                                             |
| 1661                                 | 28/5/1902  | "                       | Roaring Meg Creek                                | Garden Gully Gold-mining Co., Ltd.            |
| 1662                                 | 28/5/1902  | "                       | Cascade Creek                                    | "                                             |
| 1663                                 | 28/5/1902  | "                       | Crow Creek                                       | "                                             |
| 1664                                 | 28/5/1902  | Dam                     | Paparua Ranges                                   | "                                             |
| 2838                                 | 19/4/1906  | Ordinary alluvial claim | Red Jacks                                        | Sim Hoy.                                      |
| 2839                                 | 19/4/1906  | Dam                     | "                                                | "                                             |
| 2840                                 | 19/4/1906  | Water-race              | "                                                | "                                             |
| 2841                                 | 19/4/1906  | Tailrace                | "                                                | "                                             |
| 2949                                 | 25/10/1906 | Water-race              | Snowy River                                      | George Lublin Tacon.                          |
| 3761                                 | 26/8/1910  | Residence-site          | Blackball                                        | James Alexander Neilson.                      |
| 4068                                 | 26/7/1912  | Water-race              | Deep Creek                                       | Sarah Mary Gillin.                            |
| 5023                                 | 22/11/1912 | Residence-site          | Hukawai                                          | Mary Braidwood.                               |
| 6672                                 | 2/4/1916   | Water-race              | Pic-a-pic Creek                                  | John Ellis Woodhouse and Patrick McCabe.      |
| 6919                                 | 19/10/1920 | "                       | Block I, Ahaura<br>Survey District               | "                                             |
| 6955                                 | 31/1/1921  | "                       | Orwell Creek                                     | Frederick Gustov Hahn and George Arthur Hahn. |
| 7097                                 | 30/6/1922  | Residence-site          | Hukawai                                          | Eugene Thomas Swetnam.                        |
| 7099                                 | 30/6/1922  | "                       | "                                                | Patrick John Flynn.                           |
| 7323                                 | 24/6/1924  | Water-race              | Block XIII, Mawhe-<br>ranui Survey Dis-<br>trict | David Armstrong and Louis F. Nybeg.           |
| 7570                                 | 7/12/1926  | "                       | Paparua Range                                    | John Rasmussen.                               |

*Mining Privileges Struck off the Register.—Notice under the Mining Act, 1926.*

Mining Registrar's Office, Queenstown, 14th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in accordance with the provisions of section 188 of the Mining Act, 1926, the mining privileges held under the licenses mentioned in the Schedule hereto have this day been struck off the Register.

F. STOOP, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

QUEENSTOWN REGISTRY.

| No.  | Date.      | Nature of Privilege. | Locality.                                           | Registered Holder.                  |
|------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2308 | 5/8/1926   | Water-race           | Woody Gully, Upper Shotover                         | George Barr Paterson.               |
| 2327 | 22/10/1926 | "                    | Junction Polnoonburn with Churchill<br>Creek        | "                                   |
| 2328 | 22/10/1926 | "                    | Carmichael's Creek, Upper Shotover                  | "                                   |
| 983  | 28/3/1927  | "                    | Staircase Creek                                     | John Murray and Archibald Campbell. |
| 2265 | 10/6/1926  | "                    | Junction Deep Creek and Maori Gully                 | Shotover Consolidated, Ltd.         |
| 2266 | 10/6/1926  | "                    | Moonlight Creek to Shady Creek                      | "                                   |
| 2267 | 10/6/1926  | "                    | Ironstone Creek, Upper Shotover                     | "                                   |
| 2268 | 10/6/1926  | "                    | Stony Creek, Upper Shotover                         | "                                   |
| 2269 | 10/6/1926  | "                    | Main Branch Skippers Creek                          | "                                   |
| 2325 | 22/10/1926 | "                    | Stockyard Creek, Upper Shotover                     | "                                   |
| 2326 | 22/10/1926 | "                    | Shielburn, Upper Shotover                           | "                                   |
| 2331 | 8/9/1927   | "                    | Above Junction Jennings Creek and<br>Skippers Creek | William Lovell Davis.               |



Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to Administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

| No. | Name.                        | Occupation.       | Residence.                     | Date of Death. | Date Election filed. | Testate or Intestate. | Stamp Office concerned. |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | Brown, Mary Frue ..          | Married woman ..  | Coalgate ..                    | 11/5/25        | 13/12/28             | Intestate             | Christchurch.           |
| 2   | Cochrane, Jemima Clarissa .. | Widow ..          | Coromandel ..                  | 1/2/27         | 13/12/28             | "                     | Auckland.               |
| 3   | Emerson, Fanny ..            | Married woman ..  | Wellington (formerly Feilding) | 16/11/28       | 15/12/28             | Testate               | Wellington.             |
| 4   | Goudie, John Smith ..        | Mariner ..        | Napier ..                      | 28/11/28       | 13/12/28             | Intestate             | Napier.                 |
| 5   | Hunt, Thomas Harold ..       | Farmer ..         | Greenmeadows ..                | 28/11/28       | 13/12/28             | "                     | "                       |
| 6   | Lockey, Susan ..             | Spinster ..       | Christchurch ..                | 12/11/28       | 13/12/28             | "                     | Christchurch.           |
| 7   | Manson, Millicent Charity .. | Widow ..          | Wentworth Falls, N.S. Wales    | 11/7/26        | 13/12/28             | "                     | Wellington.             |
| 8   | Mollison, Alice ..           | Married woman ..  | Dunedin ..                     | 21/11/28       | 15/12/28             | Testate               | Dunedin.                |
| 9   | Ormiston, Isabella ..        | " ..              | Wellington (formerly Dunedin)  | 12/11/28       | 13/12/28             | "                     | Wellington.             |
| 10  | Petersen, Pauline May ..     | " ..              | Wellington ..                  | 15/11/28       | 13/12/28             | "                     | "                       |
| 11  | Smith, Thomas Gray ..        | Bootmaker ..      | Dunedin ..                     | 2/11/28        | 13/12/28             | Intestate             | Dunedin.                |
| 12  | Storr, Walter ..             | Hotel employec .. | Wellington ..                  | 28/10/28       | 15/12/28             | "                     | Wellington.             |
| 13  | Sukha ..                     | Labourer ..       | Napier ..                      | 25/11/28       | 13/12/28             | "                     | Napier.                 |
| 14  | Sullivan, John ..            | Machinist ..      | " ..                           | 19/11/28       | 15/12/28             | Testate               | "                       |
| 15  | Wallace, William ..          | Storeman ..       | Dunedin ..                     | 24/11/28       | 13/12/28             | Intestate             | Dunedin.                |

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 17th December, 1928.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

Stocks of Flour, Wheat, and Oats.

A CENSUS of stocks of flour, wheat, and oats in the Dominion was taken as at the 30th November, 1928, and the results are tabulated hereunder. Returns were received covering all stocks owned or stored by millers, merchants, and farmers throughout the Dominion, with a few unimportant exceptions which would not appreciably affect the totals given.

| Flour.                       | Wheat.                     |                         |                                         |                |  |                     |                       | Oats.                 |                |               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                              | In Grain.                  |                         |                                         |                |  |                     | In Stack (estimated). | In Stack (estimated). |                |               |
|                              | Milling.                   |                         |                                         |                |  | Other than Milling. |                       | In Grain.             | For Threshing. | For Chaffing. |
| (N.Z.) Tuscan or Long-berry. | (N.Z.) Hunter's Varieties. | (N.Z.) Velvet or Pearl. | (Including Australian) and Unspecified. | Total Milling. |  |                     |                       |                       |                |               |

STOCKS BY DISTRICTS.

|                                                               | Tons.  | Bushels.  | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels.  | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels.  | Bushels. | Tons.  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| North Auckland, Auckland, Gisborne, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki | 2,645  | 238,603   | 21,760   | ..       | 30,000   | 290,363   | 34,427   | ..       | 140,631   | ..       | 1,205  |
| Wellington                                                    | 680    | 57,115    | 19,516   | 1,138    | 7,869    | 85,638    | 18,195   | 108      | 51,843    | 280      | 621    |
| Nelson, Marlborough, and Westland                             | 143    | 6,661     | 114      | 46       | 2,173    | 8,994     | 4,592    | ..       | 17,984    | 200      | 1,055  |
| Canterbury                                                    | 6,066  | 1,487,055 | 278,509  | 101,817  | 9,880    | 1,877,261 | 274,322  | 33,672   | 685,135   | 55,145   | 31,843 |
| Otago and Southland                                           | 1,823  | 234,804   | 94,958   | 58,744   | 2,829    | 391,335   | 49,362   | 977      | 492,567   | 14,259   | 15,241 |
| Totals ..                                                     | 11,357 | 2,024,238 | 414,857  | 161,745  | 52,751   | 2,653,591 | 380,895  | 34,757   | 1,388,160 | 69,884   | 49,965 |

STOCKS HELD BY MILLERS, MERCHANTS, AND FARMERS.

|              |        |           |         |         |        |           |         |        |           |        |        |
|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Millers ..   | 10,270 | 1,260,571 | 294,083 | 94,964  | 39,880 | 1,689,498 | 14,228  | ..     | 218,468   | ..     | 1,108  |
| Merchants .. | 1,007  | 405,096   | 77,290  | 56,562  | 1,332  | 540,280   | 270,572 | ..     | 710,522   | 10     | 18     |
| Farmers ..   | 80     | 358,571   | 43,484  | 10,219  | 11,539 | 423,813   | 96,095  | 34,757 | 459,170   | 69,874 | 48,839 |
| Totals ..    | 11,357 | 2,024,238 | 414,857 | 161,745 | 52,751 | 2,653,591 | 380,895 | 34,757 | 1,388,160 | 69,884 | 49,965 |

STOCKS OWNED BY MILLERS, MERCHANTS, AND FARMERS.

|                                 |        |           |         |         |        |           |         |        |           |         |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Millers ..                      | 10,232 | 1,437,372 | 311,399 | 112,140 | 40,980 | 1,901,891 | 19,779  | ..     | 238,718   | 12      | 1,034  |
| Merchants ..                    | 1,045  | 97,366    | 23,754  | 12,214  | 4,632  | 137,966   | 201,309 | ..     | 653,261   | 310     | 90     |
| Farmers ..                      | 80     | 489,500   | 79,704  | 37,391  | 7,139  | 613,734   | 159,807 | 34,757 | 496,181   | 69,562  | 48,841 |
| Totals, 30/11/28                | 11,357 | 2,024,238 | 414,857 | 161,745 | 52,751 | 2,653,591 | 380,895 | 34,757 | 1,388,160 | 69,884  | 49,965 |
| Corresponding figures, 30/11/27 | 10,123 | 930,188   | 281,287 | 87,108  | 24,890 | 1,323,473 | 162,414 | 12,198 | 1,229,640 | 155,737 | 69,578 |

Census and Statistics Office, Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

MALCOLM FRASER, Government Statistician.

*Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers, 1928.*

THE following list of teachers is issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the names of—

- (a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register :  
 (b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register—  
 (1) Now graded, but not previously graded :  
 (2) Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks or change in certificate ;  
 (3) Who are now graded under an additional division.

T. B. STRONG, Director of Education.

| Name.                                          | Certificate. | Grading.            | Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Adams, Dudley Erne, B.Sc. ..                   | ..           | Sec. D. ..          | 23/11/28                                     |
| Alexander, Flora Monrath ..                    | C            | P. 196 ..           | 1/10/28                                      |
| Anschutz, Richard Paul, M.A. ..                | B            | P. 188 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Aslin, Annie Selwood, B.Sc. in Home Science .. | ..           | Sec. D. ..          | 3/12/28                                      |
| Barrell, Arthur Frederick, M.A. ..             | A            | Sec. B ..           | 10/12/28                                     |
| Bastings, Lyndon, B.A., M.Sc. ..               | B            | Sec. B ..           | 3/12/28                                      |
| Beaufort, Hilda .. ..                          | D            | P. 204 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Binsted, Henry .. ..                           | B            | P. 47 ..            | 1/1/28                                       |
| Borrie, Annie .. ..                            | ..           | Tech. D I, C I ..   | 13/12/28                                     |
| Bricknell, Ellice Goulden, B.A. ..             | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 6/12/28                                      |
| Buchanan, Catherine, M.A. ..                   | B            | P. 203 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Buddle, Herbert William .. ..                  | D            | P. 224 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Chillingworth, Eva Moorhouse ..                | C            | Sec. D ..           | 7/12/28                                      |
| Colgan, Jean Thornton, B.A. ..                 | ..           | Tech. D I, C I ..   | 3/12/28                                      |
| Cumberworth, Lillian (Mrs.) ..                 | D            | P. 221 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Gibson, Frances Bertha (Mrs.) ..               | D            | P. 170 ..           | 1/1/28                                       |
| Golding, Austin Everard, B.A. ..               | B            | Sec. D ..           | 23/11/28                                     |
|                                                |              | Tech. D I, C I ..   | 7/12/28                                      |
| Goodman, George Harrison .. ..                 | ..           | Tech. D II, C I ..  | 7/12/28                                      |
| Gray, Jessie (Mrs.) .. ..                      | C            | P. 182 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Heron, Albert John George, M.A. ..             | A            | Sec. C ..           | 10/12/28                                     |
| Jacobsen, Christian .. ..                      | ..           | Tech. D II, C I ..  | 7/12/28                                      |
| Johnston, Rita Mary Elizabeth, B.A. ..         | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 23/11/28                                     |
| Langhorne, George Wilmot .. ..                 | D            | ..                  | 1/12/28                                      |
| Liddicoat, Robert Valantyne ..                 | D            | P. 217 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| McAnulty, Daisy Madeline (Mrs.) ..             | D            | P. 208 ..           | 1/1/28                                       |
| McClymont, William Graham M.A. ..              | B            | Sec. D ..           | 3/12/28                                      |
| McEwen, Francis Edward .. ..                   | ..           | Tech. D II, C II .. | 3/12/28                                      |
| McFarlane, James .. ..                         | Lic.         | ..                  | 1/12/28 to 31/12/30                          |
| McKillop, Leonard Mills, B.A. ..               | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 24/10/28                                     |
| McLean, Clive Cunningham .. ..                 | D            | P. 192 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Maxwell, Kathleen Mary .. ..                   | C            | P. 181 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Morrison, Alexander Wyndham ..                 | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Mueller, Hilda Sabine, M.A. ..                 | A            | P. 169 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Murray, Flora Buchan, M.A. ..                  | ..           | Sec. C ..           | 30/11/28                                     |
| Okey, Douglas Taylor, B.A. ..                  | B            | P. 186 ..           | 1/1/28                                       |
| Ridgway, Elsie Marie .. ..                     | D            | P. 216 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Robertson, Alice (i) .. ..                     | D            | ..                  | 1/11/28                                      |
| Rodgers, Basil Anselm, B.A. ..                 | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 12/12/28                                     |
| Roy, Margaret Gladys, B.A. ..                  | B            | Sec. D ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Sigley, Zena Daphne .. ..                      | D            | P. 193 ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Simmers, Ritchie Gibson, B.Sc. ..              | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 3/12/28                                      |
| Southward, Dora Isabel (Mrs.) ..               | C            | P. 169 ..           | 1/1/28                                       |
| Stack, Elizabeth .. ..                         | D            | ..                  | 1/12/28                                      |
| Street, Isabel Emily .. ..                     | C            | P. 204 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Strong, Sydney John .. ..                      | D            | P. 124 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Thomson, Lennox Fiskien .. ..                  | C            | P. 207 ..           | 1/11/28                                      |
| Trounce, Edna May .. ..                        | ..           | Tech. D I, C I ..   | 6/12/28                                      |
|                                                |              | Sec. D ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Wheatley, Doris Maud Agnes .. ..               | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 7/12/28                                      |
| Will, Jean Norah, M.A. .. ..                   | ..           | Sec. D ..           | 1/12/28                                      |
| Wood, Edmund Charles .. ..                     | B            | P. 210 ..           | 1/2/28                                       |

*Notice to Mariners No. 79 of 1928.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, N.Z., 17th December, 1928.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—AUCKLAND HARBOUR.

*Mechanics Bay: Vehicular Ferry Landing established.*

*Position:* Eastern Tide Deflector end, in lat. 36° 51' S., long. 174° 47' E. (approx.).

*Details:* The portal of the recently constructed Vehicular Ferry Landing is situated 239½ 2,300 ft. from the lights at Eastern Tide Deflector end.

The northern side of the portal is indicated by three fixed lights, vertically disposed 6 ft. apart (orange, red, green), the orange being uppermost.

*Remarks:* This Vehicular Ferry Landing is now in use.

*Charts affected:* 1970—1896.

*Publications:* New Zealand Pilot, 1919, page 190; New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide-tables, 1928, page 182; and 1929 edition, page 194 and plan facing page 196; List of Lights, 1927, Part VI, No. 3393.

*Authority:* Auckland Harbour Board, 13/12/28.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

(M. 4/2182.)

*Notice to Mariners No. 80 of 1928.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, N.Z., 17th December, 1928.

THE following Notice to Mariners, which has been received from the Commonwealth Lighthouse Service, Melbourne, is published for general information.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE, 1928,  
No. 25.

AUSTRALIA—EAST COAST.

*Crowdy Head Light (U): Information re Sectors.*

Mariners and others are hereby notified that the group flashing white light with red sector on Crowdy Head is visible as described below.

*Position:* On summit. Lat. 31° 51' S., long. 152° 45' E., on Chart No. 1024.

*Sectors:* Red from 197° to 227°; white elsewhere.

*Power:* White, 1,500 candles; red, 600 candles.

*Visibility:* White, 15 miles; red, 12 miles.

*Charts affected:* Admiralty Chart No. 1024—Port Stephens to Tacking Point. Admiralty Chart No. 3622—Port Jackson to Cape Byron.

*Publication affected:* Admiralty List of Lights and Time Signals, Part VI, 1927, No. 3005.

*The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925.—Notice of Cancellation of Registration.*

Department of Labour,  
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the registration of the Industrial Unions mentioned in the Schedule below is hereby cancelled as from the date of the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

W. NEWTON,  
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

SCHEDULE.

NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Workers.*

THE Auckland Brush and Broom Trade Workers' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1235; situated at Auckland.

WELLINGTON INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Unions of Employers.*

The Manawatu Master Bakers' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 901; situated at Palmerston North.

The Palmerston North Hairdressers and Tobacconists' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1243; situated at Palmerston North.

*Industrial Unions of Workers.*

The Longburn Slaughtermen's Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1304; situated at Palmerston North.

The Oroua County Freezing-works and Related Trades Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1303; situated at Feilding.

The Wanganui Branch of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers' (including Motor Mechanics) Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 768; situated at Wanganui.

The Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power Board Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1285; situated at Wanganui.

CANTERBURY INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Employers.*

The South Canterbury Master Bakers' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 362; situated at Timaru.

OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Workers.*

The Otago and Southland Farriers' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 876; situated at Dunedin.

TARANAKI INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Employers.*

The New Plymouth General Carriers and Customhouse and Forwarding Agents' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1272; situated at New Plymouth.

MARLBOROUGH INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Workers.*

The Marlborough Building Trades Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 401; situated at Blenheim.

NELSON INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Employers.*

The Nelson Grocers' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1182; situated at Nelson.

WESTLAND INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

*Industrial Union of Employers.*

The Westland Licensed Victuallers' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 721; situated at Greymouth.

*Sitting of the Native Land Court at Te Puke on the 15th January, 1929.*

Registrar's Office,  
Rotorua, 14th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereto will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Te Puke on the 15th day of January, 1929, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.

[Waiariki, 1928-13.]

T. ANARU, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATIONS FOR ASSESSMENT OF COMPENSATION.

No. 9. Name of applicant: Minister of Public Works. Name of land: Section I, Block IV, and Section I, Block VIII, Waihi South Survey District. Nature of application: Assessment of compensation for land taken for railway purposes.

*Sitting of the Native Land Court at Wellington on the 15th January, 1929.*

Registrar's Office,  
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the matters mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written will be heard by the Native Land Court sitting at Wellington on the 15th January, 1929, or as soon thereafter as the business of the Court will allow.

[Ikaroa, 1928/29-16.]

C. V. FORDHAM, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

OTHER APPLICATIONS.

No. 1. Applicant: Hutt River Board. Name of land: Waiwhetu Pa 1A, 2C, 2B 1, 2B 2, 2A, 3. Nature of application: To determine the amount of compensation payable for the land taken under Proclamation dated the 14th day of August, 1928, for river-protection purposes.

No. 2. Applicant: The Minister of Public Works. Name of land: Bruce Bay, Block IX/776, X/731, X/777, X/782, and IX/782. Nature of application: To determine the amount of compensation payable for the land taken under section 91 of the Public Works Act, 1908.

*Mining Privilege to be struck off the Register.—Notice under the Mining Act, 1926.*

Mining Registrar's Office,  
Nelson, 13th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of section 188 of the Mining Act, 1926, that the undermentioned mining privilege will, unless sufficient cause to the contrary be shown, be struck off the Register of Mining Privileges at the expiration of three months from the date hereof:—

No. 160, Glenhope Register. Date: 27/6/1927. Nature of privilege: License for extended river claim. Registered holder: John James Fiven.

F. MITCHELL, Mining Registrar.

CROWN LANDS NOTICE.

*Land in Auckland Land District for Lease.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Auckland, 11th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for lease under the provisions of section 9 of the Reserves and Other Lands Disposal and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1914, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, 21st February, 1929.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Rotorua County.—Rotoiti Survey District.*

LOT 12 of Section 12, Block V: Area, 29 acres. Capital value, £120. Half-yearly rent, £3.

Situated six miles and a half from Ngongotaha, on the Hamurana Road. Undulating land, with soil of a loamy nature, resting on pumiceous clay formation. There is no surface water on this section, a supply requiring to be obtained from Lake Rotorua by the installation of a pump or ram.

Loaded with £7 10s. for approximately 20 chains of road fencing; to be paid in cash.

*Special Condition.*—This section is offered for selection as a change paddock in conjunction with Section 20, Block IV, Rotorua Survey District.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. The lease shall be for a term of twenty-one years.  
2. The lease shall be held and dealt with solely in conjunction with the lessee's original holding, and shall not be transferred, sublet, or otherwise dealt with apart from such original holding; and shall also be forfeited in the event of the original holding being forfeited.

3. The lessee shall, upon the expiration or other determination of his lease, be entitled to full valuation, to be ascertained and paid in the manner provided by the Land Act, 1924, for all substantial improvements of a permanent character effected by him upon the land during the currency of his lease or on any preceding title to which he has acquired a legal right.

4. The lease shall be generally subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, including the conditions as to residence and improvements to be effected. Provided that due fulfilment of the conditions as to residence on either of the lessee's holdings shall be considered as sufficient compliance with such conditions with respect to both holdings.

5. The lessee shall have the right upon the expiration of the lease to select the land on the same tenure as he then holds the original holding if, within the six months prior to the date of the expiry of the lease, he gives notice to the Commissioner of Crown Lands of his intention so to do. The rental of such lease or license so granted shall be based on the unimproved value of the land at the time of the granting of such lease or license, provided that if at the expiry of the lease the original holding is held in fee-simple, the lessee shall have the right upon giving notice as above, to acquire the fee-simple of the land comprised in the lease at the then unimproved value of the land.

6. The purchase-price or rental for the purpose of the last two preceding conditions shall be based on the unimproved value of the land determined by arbitration in the manner provided by section 86 of the Land Act, 1924.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Auckland.

K. M. GRAHAM,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

## BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that HECTOR ROBERT MALCOLM Solicitor, 34A Empire Road, Auckland, and Horne's Buildings, Vulcan Road, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends.

Blank, George, of Papakura, Contractor—First dividend of 3s. in the pound.

Elston, David John, of Waiiau Pa, Storekeeper—First dividend of 5s. 9d. in the pound.

Forrester, Allen Douglas, and Gordon, Colin Marshall, of Pukehuia, Motor Engineers, trading as "Forrester and Gordon"—Supplementary and final dividend of 3s. 2d. in the pound.

Hadden, Richard John, of Auckland, Shingle Contractor—First and final dividend of 2½d. in the pound.

Harding, Raymond Cecil, and Jones, William Frederick, trading as "The Harding Construction Co." of Auckland, Bricklayers—First and final dividend of 3s. 8d. in the pound, on preferential wages claims only.

Hogg, James, of Thames, Hairdresser—First and final dividend of 7s. 3d. in the pound.

Johansen, Ole, of Te Puke, Farmer—Second and final dividend of 2s. 10d. in the pound.

Laing, Kenneth, of Papatoetoe, Builder—First and final dividend of 2s. 11d. in the pound.

McCullay, William, of Te Aroha, Jeweller—First and final dividend of 10d. in the pound.

Newman, Edward George, of Penrose, Storekeeper—First and final dividend of 1s. 4d. in the pound.

Paeros Brewery Company (in liquidation)—Second dividend of 3s. 4d. in the pound.

Rallison, William, of Karaka, Farmer—First and final dividend of 2s. 2d. in the pound.

Roberts, William Ernest, of Birkenhead, Grocer—Second dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound.

Skipper, John Fisher, of Matata (deceased)—Third dividend of 5s. in the pound, making to date 18s. in the pound.

Smith, Thomas William, of Onehunga, Pork Butcher—First and final dividend of 14s. 5½d. in the pound, on preferential claims only.

Soutar, Kenneth Norman, of Whakatane (deceased)—First dividend of 10s. 6d. in the pound.

Stone, Stephen Osborne, of Brown's Bay, Contractor—First dividend of 13s. 4d. in the pound, on preferential wages claims only.

Stuart, Arthur Wellington, of Kohimaramara, Storekeeper—First and final dividend of 7d. in the pound.

Sumich, Mate, of Oratia, Farmer—First and final dividend of 7½d. in the pound.

Turner, John Logan, of Auckland, Motor-driver—First and final dividend of 4d. in the pound.

Webster, Ian Ramsey, of Mount Eden, Farmer—First and final dividend of 7d. in the pound.

Wilcox, George, of Auckland, Taxi-proprietor—First and final dividend of 20s. in the pound.

G. N. MORRIS,  
Official Assignee.  
Wright's Buildings, Fort Street,  
14th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Gisborne.*

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM PARKES, of Tolaga Bay, Blacksmith, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at Tolaga Bay, on Monday, the 17th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

C. BLACKBURN,  
Deputy Official Assignee.  
1st December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of WILLIAM HOME HARGREAVES YOUNG, of Stratford, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 3½d. in the pound is now payable at my office, New Plymouth, on all proved and accepted claims.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

New Plymouth, 15th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of NORMAN FRANCIS NEWBOLD.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 2s. 7d. in the pound is now payable at my office, New Plymouth, on all proved and accepted claims.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

New Plymouth, 15th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends in the undermentioned estates are now payable on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) must be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

Daniel John Hughes, of Normanby, Farmer—Supplementary dividend of 1½d. in the pound.

E. H. J. and E. H. W. Goile, of Mere Mere, Farmers—Further supplementary dividend of 1s. 1d. in the pound.

Leslie James Coad, of Opunake, Plumber—First dividend of 4½d. in the pound.

Ronald Alwyn Richter, of Mokoia, Farmer—First dividend of 1½d. in the pound.

James Harold Adam, of Kaponga, Tobacconist—First dividend of 1s. 3½d. in the pound.

ROBERT S. SAGE,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Hawera, 4th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that RANGI KAPO RATAHI, of Opunake, Sharemilker, was this day adjudged bankrupt, and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors, to be holden at my office, 10 Regent Street, Hawera, on Friday, the 14th day of December, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

ROBERT S. SAGE,  
Deputy Official Assignee.  
Hawera, 7th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Napier.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ERIC THOMAS GARDINER, of Napier, Storekeeper, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, the Courthouse, Napier, on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.  
10th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of CHARLES HAMILTON JOHNSTON, of Napier, Fruiterer.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 4s. 6½d. in the pound is now payable at my office on all accepted proved claims.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.  
Napier, 13th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of MARGARET MONCUR ARNOTT, of Tongoi, Storekeeper.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first dividend of 5s. in the pound is now payable at my office on all accepted proved claims.

Napier, 14th December, 1928.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ERNEST ALEXANDER BLOCKLEY, of Marton Junction, Railway Employee, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Marton, on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wanganui, this 13th day of December, 1928.

E. M. SILK,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wanganui.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ELIZABETH HARRON, of Raetihi, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at Masters and Rieper's Office, Raetihi, on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1928, at 10 o'clock a.m.

C. MASTERS,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Taihape, 8th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wanganui.*

NOTICE is hereby given that K. C. GUTHRIE, Farm Manager, of Raetihi, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at Masters and Rieper's office, Raetihi, on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

C. MASTERS,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Taihape, 14th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wanganui.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ALICE SCOTT, of Raetihi, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at Masters and Rieper's office, Raetihi, on Thursday, the 20th day of December, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

C. MASTERS,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Taihape, 17th December, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of FRANK LAWRENCE FARR, Taxi-proprietor, Palmerston North.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 2s. 10d. in the pound is now due and payable on all proved and accepted claims in the above estate, at my office, Waldegrave's Buildings, The Square, Palmerston North. Palmerston North, 18th December, 1928.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.*

NOTICE is hereby given that RONALD NORMAN SHAW, of Foxton, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

18th December, 1928. CHARLES E. DEMPSY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ERNEST LEOPOLD RANFURLY HOCKING, of Palmerston North, Builder, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

18th December, 1928. CHARLES E. DEMPSY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

G

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that PHILIP WHITE, of 21 Marion Street, Wellington, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of December, 1928.

S. TANSLEY,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Nelson.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN MAIN (the Younger) of Murchison, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Murchison, on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

12th December, 1928.

F. MITCHELL,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN CHARLES KIRWIN, of Blenheim, formerly Picture-circuit Proprietor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 19th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Blenheim, this 13th day of December, 1928.

A. F. BENT,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that CHARLES EDGAR MCPHEAK, of 415 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch, Salesman, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 14th day of December, 1928.

A. W. WATTERS,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable at my office, the Courthouse, Ashburton, on all proved and accepted claims, in the following estate:—

George Herbert Carson, of Ashburton, Motor Engineer—  
First and final dividend of 1s. 1d. in the pound.  
Ashburton, 12th December, 1928.

C. O. PRATT,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that DANIEL PATRICK MURPHY, of Dunedin, Builder, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 15th day of December, 1928.

D. C. E. WEBSTER,  
Acting Official Assignee.

**LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before 28th January, 1929.

7793. WILLIAM JAMES WOODS.—Part Allotments 18, 19, and 20, Section 45, City of Auckland, containing 30.72 perches, fronting Nelson Street. Occupied by W. G. Noble and Mrs. W. Smith. (Plan 21678.)

7824. GEORGE HENRY SPURWAY BOWDEN.—Lot 4 on plan 21836, being part Allotment 30 of Suburban Section 2, Parish of Pukekohe, containing 13.3 perches fronting King Street, in the Borough of Pukekohe. Unoccupied. (Plan 21836.)

7812. JAMES STEPHENS.—Part Lot 9 of Allotment 21, Section 43, City of Auckland, containing 6 perches, fronting Union Street. Occupied by John Stephens. (Plan 21759.)

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 14th day of December, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Auckland.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**EVIDENCE** of the loss of outstanding deed of mortgage No. 300748 of Lots 2, 3, and 4 on deposited plan 19848, Town of Mangere Extension No. 43, being portions of Allotment 49 of the Parish of Manurewa, and being all the land in certificates of title, Vol. 450, folios 48, 49, and 50 (Auckland Registry), from JAMES THOMPSON MIDDLEBROOK, of Auckland, Carpenter (mortgagor), to THOMAS SHIPHERD BASSETT, of Auckland, Law Clerk (mortgagee), having been lodged with me, together with an application for the issue of a provisional mortgage, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such provisional mortgage accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1928.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry under lease registered No. 5466 of Mohaka 13B and 40A Blocks, whereof HENRY HODGES, of Mohaka, Aboriginal Native, Farmer, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to register such re-entry after the 22nd day of January, 1929, unless good cause be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, Napier, this 13th day of December, 1928.

R. F. BAIRD, District Land Registrar.

**EVIDENCE** having been furnished of the loss of lease in perpetuity No. 561, registered in Vol. 170, folio 106 (Canterbury Registry), for Section 42, Block II, Co war Survey District (Highbank Settlement), whereof ALFORD STOCKDILL and ROBERT STOCKDILL, both of Highbank, Farmers, are the registered lessees, and application having been made to me for the issue of a provisional lease in perpetuity, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such provisional lease at the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, Christchurch, this 13th day of December, 1928.

F. W. BROUGHTON, District Land Registrar.

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional lease in perpetuity of village homestead allotments in favour of DAVID TECOFSKY, of Pahia, for Sections 5 and 23, Pahia Village, being the land contained in Register-book, Vol. 74, folio 166, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said lease in perpetuity, I hereby give notice that I shall issue a provisional lease in perpetuity as requested, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, Invercargill, the 12th day of December, 1928.

J. A. FRASER, District Land Registrar.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved :—

Motor Purchases, Limited. 1927/229.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 12th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved :—

The Anglo-French Manufacturing Company, Limited.  
1927/136.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 13th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company dissolved :—

The Iris Gold-mining Company, Limited. 1924/53.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved :—

Whangarei Insulating Company, Limited. 1928/103.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the name of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies will be dissolved :—

The Mangahouhou Sawmills, Limited. 26/17.

Craighead Bros., Limited. 24/68.

The National Chemical Company (Australia), Limited.  
26/100.

Heron and Garrod, Limited. 27/113.

New Zealand Wines, Limited. 27/88.

Dated at Wellington, this 12th day of December, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company has been dissolved :—

The Box-on Patent Concrete Construction Company,  
Limited. 25/59.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 18th day of December, 1928.

J. MORRISON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

The Okuru Co-operative Dairy Company, Limited. 1923/4.

Given under my hand at Hokitika, this 10th day of December, 1928.

E. C. ADAMS,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

ROBERT BRYCE AND COMPANY PROPRIETARY,  
LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of section 302 of the Companies Act, 1908, that the office in Dunedin of ROBERT BRYCE AND COMPANY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED, a company incorporated outside New Zealand, has been removed to 84 Bond Street, Dunedin.

HUGH CRAWFORD McTAGGART,  
Attorney in New Zealand.

5th December, 1928.

1070

S. V. WALKER, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the final meeting of the shareholders of the above company will be held on 3rd January, 1929, at 10 o'clock a.m., at my offices, 96 Courtenay Place, Wellington.

*Business:* To submit the Liquidator's final report as to the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted and the assets disposed of, and generally to offer any explanation that may be required of me.

1086

J. BENJAMIN, Liquidator.

J. J. MOORE, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

AT a meeting of shareholders of J. J. MOORE, LTD., held at the registered office of the company, 165 Cashel Street, Christchurch, on Monday, 10th December, 1928, at 7.30 o'clock p.m., it was resolved, in the form of an extraordinary resolution—

"That J. J. MOORE, LTD., go into voluntary liquidation, owing to the fact that the company has proved to its satisfaction that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up same, and H. W. ARMITAGE, Public Accountant, Christchurch, be appointed Liquidator."

1087

H. W. ARMITAGE, Liquidator.

VICTORY MINES SYNDICATE, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

THE final general meeting of VICTORY MINES SYNDICATE LTD (in liquidation), will be held in Mr. J. Fogarty's office, Mackay Street, Greymouth, at noon on Saturday, 22nd December, 1928.

*Business:* To receive the Liquidator's final report and statement, and to deal with any other matter pertaining to the liquidation.

SIDNEY A. A. FRY, Liquidator.  
Brunnerton, 24th November, 1928. 1088

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Partnership hitherto existing between FREDERICK HENRY FIELD and ORTON FIELD, carrying on business as Sheep-farmers under the style or firm of "Field Bros.," is as from the 8th day of December, 1928, hereby mutually dissolved.

Dated this 12th day of December, 1928.

F. H. FIELD.  
ORTON FIELD.

Witness to both signatures—H. W. Samuels, Solicitors' Clerk, Christchurch. 1089

THE REEFTON GOLD MINES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the REEFTON GOLD MINES, LIMITED, held at the registered office of the company, 63 Cathedral Square, Christchurch, on Thursday, the 29th November, 1928, the following resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue

its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JAMES ARTHUR SYDNEY MARRIS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be, and he is hereby appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

1090

J. A. S. MARRIS, Liquidator.

THE NEW MILLERTON MINES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the NEW MILLERTON MINES, LIMITED, held at the registered office of the company, 63 Cathedral Square Christchurch, on Thursday, the 6th December, 1928, the following resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JAMES ARTHUR SYDNEY MARRIS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

1091

J. A. S. MARRIS, Liquidator.

THE NEW DISCOVERY MINES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the NEW DISCOVERY MINES, LIMITED, held at the registered office of the company, 63 Cathedral Square, Christchurch, on Thursday, the 6th December, 1928, the following resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JAMES ARTHUR SYDNEY MARRIS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

1092

J. A. S. MARRIS, Liquidator.

THE SOUTH BLACKWATER MINES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the SOUTH BLACKWATER MINES, LIMITED, held at the registered office of the company, 63 Cathedral Square, Christchurch, on Thursday, the 29th November, 1928, the following resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JAMES ARTHUR SYDNEY MARRIS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

1093

J. A. S. MARRIS, Liquidator.

THE SOUTH BIG RIVER MINES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the SOUTH BIG RIVER MINES, LIMITED, held at the registered office of the company, 63 Cathedral Square, on Thursday, the 6th December, 1928, the following resolution was passed:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JAMES ARTHUR SYDNEY MARRIS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

1094

J. A. S. MARRIS, Liquidator.

## MANGONUI NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.

## IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that by an extraordinary resolution of shareholders of the Mangonui Newspaper Co., Ltd., duly passed on the 3rd day of December, 1928, it was resolved—

“That it has been proved to the satisfaction of the shareholders that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JACK THOMSON DAWSON, of Kaitaia, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for such winding-up.”

1095

J. T. DAWSON, Liquidator.

## NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Partnership heretofore existing between the undersigned ERNEST GEORGE NEWSON and HENRY FOLEY, of Wellington, Plasterers, under the style of “Newson and Foley,” has been dissolved. All moneys owing to the Partnership are to be paid to the above-named Ernest George Newson, whose address is 82 Rodrigo Road, Melrose, Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 7th day of December, 1928.

E. G. NEWSON.  
HENRY FOLEY.

Witness—P. H. Putman, Solicitor, Wellington. 1096

## AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING A SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and all other powers therein enabling it, the Auckland City Council doth hereby resolve as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing interest and other charges on the loan of £28,000, being 10 per cent. of loan of £280,000 authorized to be raised by the Auckland City Council in 1924 under the above-mentioned Act for the purposes of providing additional plant, accessories, and buildings for, and further extension and development of the Auckland City Tramways, the loan to be known as “the Auckland City Consolidated Supplementary Loan, 1928,” the said Auckland City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-fifth (1/5th) of one penny in the pound sterling upon the rateable value of all rateable property, comprising the whole of the City of Auckland, and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of June in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty-five years, or until the loan is fully paid off.”

1097

GEO. BAILDON, Mayor.

## LIBERTY'S FURNISHING WAREHOUSE, LIMITED.

## IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of all shareholders of the above-named company held at Auckland on the 11th day of December, 1928, it was resolved—

“That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. J. B. GILMORE, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be and he is hereby appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up.”

J. B. GILMORE, Liquidator.  
Auckland, 13th December, 1928. 1099

## AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING A SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and all other powers therein enabling it, the Auckland City Council doth hereby resolve as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing interest and other charges on the loan of £10,000, authorized to be raised by the Auckland City Council under the above-mentioned Act for

the relief of unemployment by undertaking (1) Formation of sports-ground at Western Springs Area; (2) roading of Lake Waikarua Reserve; the loan to be known as “The Relief of Unemployment Loan, 1928,” the said Auckland City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-twelfth (1/12th) of one penny in the pound sterling upon the rateable value of all rateable property, comprising the whole of the City of Auckland, and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of June in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty-three years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

1098

GEO. BAILDON, Mayor.

## N.Z. PLATINUM, LIMITED.

## IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of N.Z. PLATINUM, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting held on 16th October the following special resolution was passed, and confirmed 31st October, 1928.

“That the company go into voluntary liquidation, and that JOHN MACFARLANE ELLIFFE, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed Liquidator.”

Creditors of the above-named company are required on or before the 30th day of January, 1929, to send their names, addresses, and particulars of their debts or claims to the Liquidator, and if so required, by notice in writing, are to come in and prove their debts or claims, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefits of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

Dated this 14th day of December, 1928.

J. M. ELLIFFE, Liquidator.

Premier Buildings, Durham Street East,  
Auckland.

1100

## THE VACUUM CELL INSULATING CO., LTD.

## IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

AT an extraordinary general meeting of the VACUUM CELL INSULATING CO., LTD., duly convened and held at the registered Office, Little Queen Street, Auckland, on the 28th November, 1928, the following special resolution was passed, and at an extraordinary general meeting duly convened and held on the 13th December, 1928, duly confirmed:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily within the meaning of the Companies Act of 1908, and that Miss E. DAVIES, of Auckland, be appointed Liquidator for the purpose of winding up the company.”

1101

CHAS. G. MACINDOE, Managing Director.

## THE SOUTHLAND WOOLLEN MILLS, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of THE SOUTHLAND WOOLLEN MILLS, LIMITED.

BY an order made by His Honour Mr. Justice MacGregor in the above matter, dated the 10th day of December, 1928, on the petition of Charles Augustus Brown, of Ida Valley, in Otago, New Zealand, Farmer; Andrew Scouler, of Matakau, in Otago aforesaid, Runholder; Frank Mortimer Pyle, of St. Bathans, in Otago aforesaid, Sheep-farmer; and Robert Mee, of Becks, in Otago aforesaid, Hotel-proprietor; it was ordered that the said THE SOUTHLAND WOOLLEN MILLS, LIMITED, be wound up by this Court under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1908.

1102

RAMSAY, BARROWCLOUGH, AND HAGGITT,  
Solicitors for the said petitioners.

I, ALFRED IBBOTSON, General Manager of the Perpetual Trustees Estate and Agency Company of New Zealand, Limited, do solemnly and sincerely declare:—

1. That the liability of the members is limited.
2. That the capital of the company is £106,250, divided into 25,000 shares of £4 5s.
3. That the number of shares issued is 25,000.
4. That calls to the amount of 16s. (sixteen shillings) per share have been made, under which the sum of £20,000 has been received.
5. That the amount of moneys received on account of estates under administration during the half-year ended 31st October, 1928, is £347,944 1s. 11d.



REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

| Date of Registration. | Name.                                         | Qualification.                                                                                                                                  | Postal Address.                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1922, Aug. 12         | Angell, Harold .. ..                          | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1922 .. ..                                                                                                         | 118 Clifford Street, Gisborne.                                    |
| 1891, Nov. 12         | Anson, George Edward ..                       | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1889. M.D., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb. 1889.                                               | C/o A.M.P. Society, Wellington.                                   |
| 1919, June 21         | Anson, George Frederick Vernon                | M.R.C.S. Eng. 1916. L.R.C.P. Lond. 1916 ..                                                                                                      | Melrose Street, Island Bay, Wellington.                           |
| 1918, May 15          | Appleby, Frederick John ..                    | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1918, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | Whakatane.                                                        |
| 1920, July 8          | Applegate ( <i>now</i> Atmore), Emma Gertrude | .. ..                                                                                                                                           | .. ..                                                             |
| 1911, May 5           | Ardagh, Patrick Augustine                     | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1911, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | 31 Carlton Mill Road, Merivale, Christchurch.                     |
| 1926, May 26          | Armstrong, John Scaife ..                     | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. Edin. 1915 .. ..                                                                                                             | Taupo.                                                            |
| 1912, Oct. 29         | Arthur, Sidney Harcourt ..                    | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1912, Univ. Edin. .. ..                                                                                                       | 56 The Terrace, Wellington.                                       |
| 1908, July 27         | Atkinson, Frank Lockwood ..                   | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1903, Univ. Edin. .. ..                                                                                                       | 123 Vauxhall Road, Devonport, Auckland.                           |
| 1920, July 8          | Atmore ( <i>see</i> Applegate), Emma Gertrude | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | Domain Road, Otaki.                                               |
| 1897, Oct. 11         | Aubin, Emile Dupont                           | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1895. Bac. Med. and Bac. Surg. 1896, Univ. Lond.                                       | Newmarket, Auckland.                                              |
| 1906, Nov. 2          |                                               | M.D. 1905, Univ. Lond. .. ..                                                                                                                    |                                                                   |
| 1924, May 5           | Austin, Leslie Gordon ..                      | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1924 .. ..                                                                                                         | 184 Willis Street, Wellington.                                    |
| 1925, Aug. 26         | Austin, Robert Erwin ..                       | M.B. Ch.B., Univ. N.Z., 1925 .. ..                                                                                                              | Public Hospital, Wellington.                                      |
| 1925, Aug. 26         | Averill, Leslie Cecil Lloyd ..                | M.B., C.M., Univ. Edin., 1922. M.D., Univ. Edin., 1924. F.R.C.S., Edin., 1925                                                                   | 70 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.                                   |
| 1925, Dec. 8          | Axford, Morris .. ..                          | M.B. Ch.B., Univ. N.Z., 1924 .. ..                                                                                                              | 21 Ridings Road, Remuera, Auckland.                               |
| 1907, April 9         | Bagley, Richard Amor ..                       | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1907, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | Rakaia.                                                           |
| 1922, May 15          | Baird, James Bruce ..                         | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1922 .. ..                                                                                                         | C/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, Strand, London.            |
| 1905, Dec. 23         | Baird, James Henderson ..                     | M.B. and Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg. 1905 .. ..                                                                                                     | Balaclava Street, Wyndham.                                        |
| 1912, June 13         | Baird, John Bruce ..                          | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1910, Univ. Glasg. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond.                                                         | Hamilton Street, Hokitika.                                        |
| 1897, Mar. 1          | Baird, William Stephen ..                     | Bac. Med. and Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg. 1895 ..                                                                                                  | 7 Selwyn Street, Wanganui.                                        |
| 1904, Aug. 5          | Baker - McLaglan, Eleanor Southey .. ..       | M.B. and Bac. Surg. 1903, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                      | School Medical Officer, c/o District Health Office, Christchurch. |
| 1920, July 8          | Bakewell, Beatrix Helen ..                    | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | School Medical Officer, Wellington.                               |
| 1922, May 11          | Bakewell, Robert Frescheville                 | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1922 .. ..                                                                                                         | Sumner, Christchurch.                                             |
| 1927, Feb. 4          | Bakewell, Roger Anker ..                      | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1926 .. ..                                                                                                              | 50 Nelson Street, Petone.                                         |
| 1895, Dec. 31         | Baldwin, George Pearce ..                     | Lic., Lic. Midwif., R. Coll. Phys. Edin. 1881. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1881                                                                   | Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.                                         |
| 1923, Sept. 11        | Barclay, Robert Leslie Grosvenor              | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                         | Richmond Street, Wai-tara.                                        |
| 1923, Sept. 11        | Barclay, Ruth Marjorie, Cruickshank           | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                         | 83 Highgate, Roslyn, Dunedin.                                     |
| 1903, Nov. 28         | Barclay, William John ..                      | M.D. 1902, Univ. Edin. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1902. Dip. Pub. Health, R. Colls. Phys. and Surg. Edin., and Fac. Phys. and Surg. Glasg. 1902 | 65 Don Street, Invercargill.                                      |
| 1906, April 6         | Barcroft, Penrose John ..                     | Lic. 1874, Fell. 1899, R. Coll. Surg. Irel. Lic., Lic. Midwif. 1876, Mem. 1888, K. and Q. Coll. Phys. Irel.                                     | "Stoneycroft," Market Street, Hastings.                           |
| 1907, June 4          | Barnett, Ernest Cuthbert ..                   | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1907. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1907                                                                                   | 16 Fitzherbert Street, Palmerston North.                          |
| 1920, July 8          | Barnett, Geoffrey Michael Fulton              | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | 83 Stafford Street, Dunedin.                                      |
| 1924, Sept. 4         | Barnett, Harold Havelock ..                   | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1924 .. ..                                                                                                         | 51 Nelson Street, Napier.                                         |
| 1890, Oct. 27         | Barnett, Louis Edward ..                      | Bac. Med., Mast. Surg., Univ. Edin. 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1889. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1890                                        | 83 Stafford Street, Dunedin.                                      |
| 1918, Dec. 14         | Barnicoat, Humphrey James                     | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1918, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | Kimbolton.                                                        |
| 1907, Mar. 19         | Baron, Robert Walter ..                       | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1907, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                        | 831 Finchley Road, Golders Green, London, N.W. 11.                |
| 1895, July 5          | Barr, Valentine Herbert ..                    | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1894. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond. 1892                                                      | 103A Collingwood Street, Nelson.                                  |
| 1900, Nov. 8          | Barracrough, Herbert ..                       | M.B., Mast. Surg., Univ. Aberd. 1894 .. ..                                                                                                      | Matata, Bay of Plenty.                                            |
| 1907, Jan. 12         | Barron, Richard Dunlop ..                     | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1906. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1906                                                                                   | 15 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt.                                     |
| 1926, Sept. 1         | Barrowclough, Frederick Gault                 | M.B. Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1926 .. ..                                                                                                               | Karamea.                                                          |
| 1901, Sept. 28        | Batchelor, Ferdinand Stanley                  | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1897. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1901                                                   | 19 London Street, Dunedin.                                        |
| 1919, Nov. 5          | Bates, William .. ..                          | L. R. C. P. Edin. 1902. L. R. C. S. Edin. 1902. L. F. P. S. Glasg. 1902. D. P. H. Birm. 1913                                                    | 136A Worcester Street, Christchurch.                              |

## Register of Medical Practitioners.

Office of the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

IN pursuance of section 31 of the Medical Practitioners Act, 1914, a certified copy of the names, qualifications, and residences entered in the Medical Register of New Zealand is published for general information.

A. J. STALLWORTHY, for Minister of Internal Affairs.

## REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

| Date of Registration. | Name.                                 | Qualification.                                                                                                                                                              | Postal Address.                                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1927, June 6          | Abbott, Eleanor Kathleen ..           | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1927 .. ..                                                                                                                                          | 16 Fairview Road, Mt. Eden, Auckland.                           |
| 1920, July 8          | Abbott, William Norman ..             | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. Melb. .. ..                                                                                                                                   | 453 Manukau Road, Epsom, Auckland.                              |
| 1924, Nov. 26         | Abernethy, Duncan Roy ..              | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1924 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | Tuakau.                                                         |
| 1903, July 10         | Acland, Hugh Thomas Dyke              | Mem. 1898, Fell. 1901, R. Coll. Surg. Eng. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1898                                                                                                   | 51 Brown's Road, St. Albans, Christchurch.                      |
| 1908, Jan. 25         | Adams, George Joseph ..               | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1907, Univ. Edin. .. ..                                                                                                                                   | 287 Victoria Avenue, Wanganui.                                  |
| 1901, May 6           | Adams, Robert Noble ..                | Bac. Med. Univ. N.Z. 1901. Bac. Surg. Univ. N.Z. 1901                                                                                                                       | Maxwell Road, Blenheim.                                         |
| 1907, April 2         | Adams, Russell Gerald William         | Lic. 1903, Mem. 1906, R. Coll. Phys. Edin. Lic. 1903, Fell. 1905, R. Coll. Surg. Edin. Lic. Fac. Phys. and Surg. Glasg. 1903. M.B., Bac. Surg. 1904. M.D. 1906, Univ. Edin. | 19 Maxwell Road, Blenheim.                                      |
| 1923, Sept. 11        | Adamson, George Perceval ..           | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1891, Univ. Dublin .. ..                                                                                                                                  | Waitara.                                                        |
| 1915, Feb. 27         | Addison, Arthur Stanley ..            | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1913, Univ. Melb. .. ..                                                                                                                                   | (In England.)                                                   |
| 1905, May 12          | Aiikin, Casement Gordon               | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1905 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | Symonds Street, Auckland.                                       |
| 1912, Nov. 11         | Aiikin, Roland Thomas Graves          | Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1911 .. ..                                                                                                                                        | Bank of N.Z., 1 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4, England. |
| 1906, May 24          | Aiikin, Roland Thomas Graves          | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1903, M.D. 1904, Univ. Edin. Dipl. Pub. Health, R. Coll. Phys. and Surg. Irel. 1906                                                                       | Public Hospital, Wellington.                                    |
| 1927, Sept. 1         | Aiken, Melville Huia ..               | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1927 .. ..                                                                                                                                          | Johnsonville.                                                   |
| 1924, April 10        | Aitken, Robert Findlay ..             | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1924 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | The Hospital, Dunedin.                                          |
| 1923, Aug. 3          | Aitken, Robert Stevenson ..           | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | Cashmere Sanatorium, Christchurch.                              |
| 1919, Nov. 5          | Aitken, William ..                    | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1918, M.D. 1919, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                         | Johnsonville.                                                   |
| 1923, March 5         | Aitken, Zealanda ..<br>(see Marshall) | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                                                          | Johnsonville.                                                   |
| 1926, Dec. 1          | Alcock, John Arnold Molony            | M.R.C.S. Eng. 1916. L.R.C.P. Lond. 1916 .. ..                                                                                                                               | Queen Mary Hospital, Hamner.                                    |
| 1916, May 19          | Aldred, Bertram Frederick ..          | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1916, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                                    | Myrtle Street, Lower Hutt.                                      |
| 1928, Feb. 22         | Alexander, Jessie ..                  | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1928 .. ..                                                                                                                                          | Public Hospital, Auckland.                                      |
| 1925, Aug. 26         | Alexander, William Arthur ..          | M.R.C.S. Eng., 1909. L.R.C.P. London, 1909. B.A., Cambridge.                                                                                                                | Marine Parade, Wairoa, Hawke's Bay.                             |
| 1923, June 1          | Allan, Robert Findlay ..              | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | 59 Queen's Drive, Musselburgh, Dunedin.                         |
| 1919, Oct. 24         | Allen, Ivan McDonald                  | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1919, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                                    | 172 King Street, Rangiora.                                      |
| 1922, Mar. 16         | Allen, Sydney Chalmers                | M.D. Univ. N.Z. 1921 .. ..                                                                                                                                                  | Lister Building, Victoria Street, Auckland.                     |
| 1920, July 8          | Allen, Sydney Chalmers                | Bac. Med. and Bac. Surg. Univ. N.Z. L.R.C.P. Lond. 1905. M.F. 1905. R.C.S. Eng. M.D. 1905 Univ. N.Z.                                                                        | 18 Royal Exchange Buildings, Christchurch.                      |
| 1923, Mar. 5          | Allison, Hazel Rebecca Bryan          | M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. N.Z. 1923 .. ..                                                                                                                                     | 18 Royal Exchange Buildings, Christchurch.                      |
| 1920, July 8          | Allison, Percy Errol ..               | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                                    | 18 Royal Exchange Buildings, Christchurch.                      |
| 1927, June 6          | Amyes, Herbert Westley ..             | L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin. 1921. L.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow) 1921                                                                                                                 | Cathedral Chambers, Cathedral Square, Christchurch.             |
| 1916, May 19          | Anderson, Alan Douglas ..             | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1914. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1914                                                                                                               | 25 Armagh Street West, Christchurch.                            |
| 1904, July 30         | Anderson, Arthur Leonard ..           | M.B. and Mast. Surg. 1898, M.D. 1903, Univ. Edin.                                                                                                                           | Te Kuahama, Whau Valley, Whangarei.                             |
| 1926, May 26          | Anderson, Catherine Ellen Weppener    | M.B., Ch.B., Univ. N.Z. 1925 .. ..                                                                                                                                          | 412 High Street, Dunedin.                                       |
| 1919, Oct. 24         | Anderson, Colin Campbell ..           | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1919, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                                    | 41 Sandringham Street, St. Clair, Dunedin.                      |
| 1921, Mar. 11         | Anderson, Ewart Gordon ..             | M.R.C.S. Eng. 1917. L.R.C.P. Lond. 1917. M.B.B.S. Durham 1918. F.R.C.S. Edin. 1920.                                                                                         | 196 Willis Street, Wellington.                                  |
| 1896, May 27          | Anderson, John William                | M.B. and Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1894 .. ..                                                                                                                                 | 40 Wicket Street, Wanganui.                                     |
| 1903, Mar. 16         | Anderson, John William                | M.D. Univ. Edin. 1902 .. ..                                                                                                                                                 | ..                                                              |
| 1921, Oct. 19         | Anderson (now Gow), Moana Maru        | .. ..                                                                                                                                                                       | ..                                                              |
| 1891, Feb. 26         | Anderson, Richard Walker ..           | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1890. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond. 1890                                                                                  | 380 Colombo Road, Christchurch.                                 |
| 1926, May 26          | Anderson, Walter Henry ..             | L.R.C.P. Eng., L.R.C.S. Eng., L.F.P. & S.G., L.M. 1893                                                                                                                      | Waipawa.                                                        |
| 1920, July 8          | Anderson, William Arthur ..           | M.B., Bac. Surg., 1920, Univ. N.Z. .. ..                                                                                                                                    | Queenstown.                                                     |
| 1898, Mar. 21         | Andrew, Philip Oswald ..              | Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1896                                                                                                               | C/o Alan C. Wilkins, Solicitor, Auckland.                       |

